

The Archives
of
The University of Notre Dame

607 Hesburgh Library
Notre Dame, IN 46556
574-631-6448

archives@nd.edu

[Notre Dame Archives: Alumnus](#)

Has **CHANGE** run away with the Church?

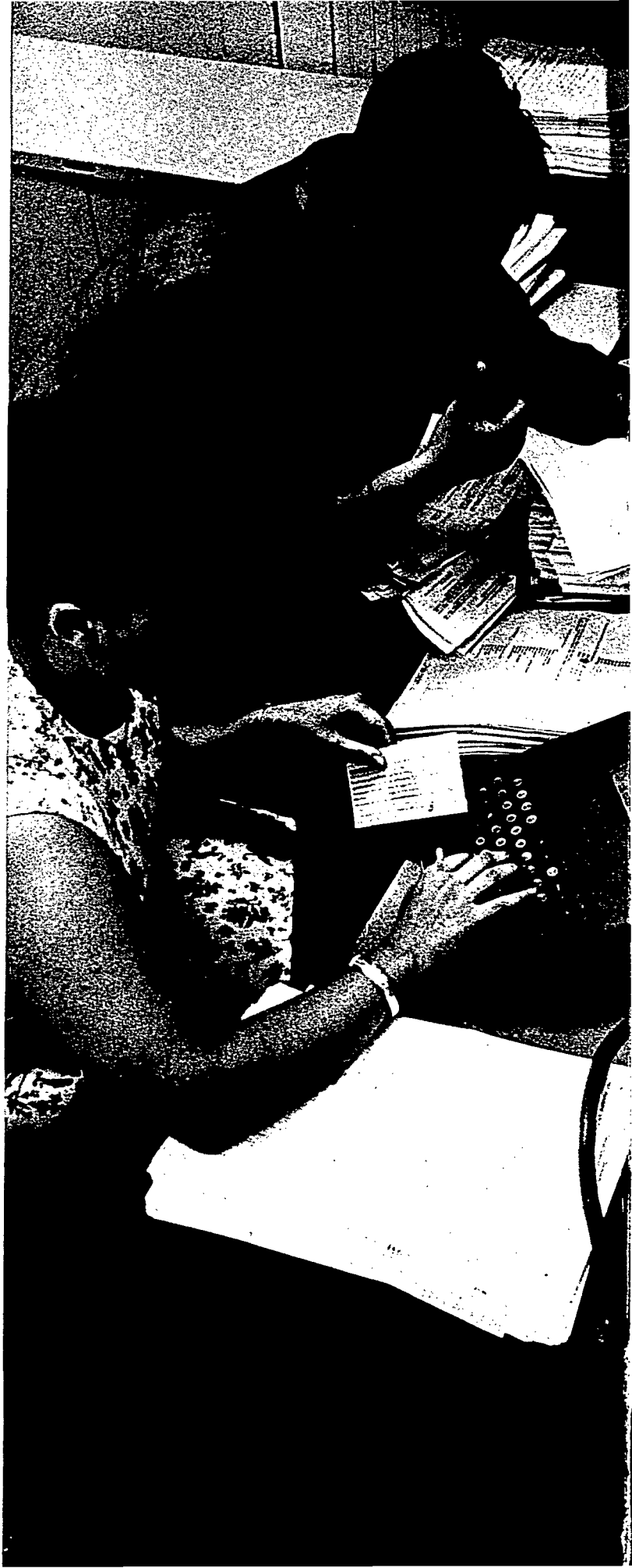
NOTRE DAME
[illegible]
[illegible]

JIM ARMSTRONG
The Passing of an Era



Like Art Linkletter's kids,

Notre Dame's Alumni say the darnedest things . . . like on the recent survey sent out by the Social Science Training and Research Lab. Included in the replies that flooded the lab was one from a guy who thought "self-extermination" should be one of the programs his local Club could implement. Even including the jokers, the response has been gratifying. After being circled and check-marked by Alumni, each questionnaire must be converted into a punched IBM card before the final results can be tabulated. In addition to the work that requires the "machine touch," personal attention is required for some of the replies. Address changes are noted, suggestions are forwarded to the Alumni Office — and there have even been some checks enclosed which must be deposited in the Foundation account. Dr. William Liu and his faithful assistants (one of whom, Carol Evans, is pictured with him at left) say they will have the complete story soon, for sure in the next issue of the ALUMNUS. In the meantime, keep those questionnaires coming.



Compendium

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

Aug. 4. Summer School Commencement.

Sept. 15. Freshman Orientation.

Sept. 18-19. Registration for Fall Semester.

Sept. 20. First Class Day of Fall Semester.

CENTER FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

(All conferences at the Center may be considered "Open to Alumni" unless indicated otherwise.)

July 30-Aug. 5. College Public Relations Assn. Annual Summer Academy.

Aug. 2-4. Seminar in Business Administration.

Aug. 7-12. Theological Institute for Local Superiors.

Aug. 8-10. Second Institute on Stewardship & Church Support.

Aug. 21-27. Christian Family Movement Conference.

FACULTY AND STAFF

James D. Cooney '59, appointed exec. secy. of the ND Alumni Association, Aug. 1, succeeding James E. Armstrong '25.

Philip J. Faccenda '51, former pres. of ND Alumni Assn. and immediate past pres. of ND Law Assn., appointed spec. asst. to Father Hesburgh. Will work with Bd. of Trustees and Advisory Councils.

Vincent P. Goddard, asst. prof. of aero-space engineering, honored for his work as adviser to ND chapter of American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics by natl. AIAA. **Dr. Robert E. Gordon,** prof. and head of the dept. of biology, named a member of the National Institutes of Health Biomedical Communications Study Section. He was also named mod-

erator of a symposium at the annual meeting of the Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles Sept. 8-10 at Ohio State U. **Dr. Robert Hassenger,** asst. prof. of sociology, elected to a 14-member committee to plan the Assn. for Higher Education's 23rd Natl. Conference March 3-6, 1968. **Dr. Joseph Charles Hogan,** engineering dean at U. of Missouri since '62, named dean of College of Engineering at ND.

Rev. George L. Holderith CSC '18, retires as supervisor of buildings. Will still continue in charge of the golf course and shop.

Walter Jaworski '43 has been appointed asst. to Edwin Lyon, supervisor of grounds and buildings.

Edwin V. Lyon, former dir. of maintenance, will succeed Father Holderith as supervisor of buildings and grounds.

Rev. Thomas T. McAvoyn CSC '25, archivist and prof. of history, honored by ND History Teachers Club as its founder 26 years ago and moderator from '41 to '66.

Dr. John W. Meaney '40, appointed to new position of asst. to the vp for academic affairs and director of educational media at ND, will hold faculty position of prof. of communication arts.

Thomas T. Murphy, dean of the college of bus. admin., reappointed to a two-year term on the Export Expansion Council by Secretary of Commerce A.B. Trowbridge.

Bro. Kieran Ryan CSC '45 appointed dir. of financial aid and exec. secy. of the scholarship committee.

Dr. C. Joseph Sequin, asst. prof. of management, named to head a special committee to evaluate the bus service problem in South Bend-Mishawaka.

Colin D. B. Tutt, former general mgr. of Lakeshore Hilton, Baton Rouge, La.,

named to succeed Armand Lysak who retired as manager of Morris Inn.

Dr. Bernard Waldman named dean of the college of science.

New Officers of ND's American Association of University Professors: Dr. Edward Manier, pres.; Dr. Harvey Bender, vp; Thomas Shaffer, secy. and ed.; Dr. C. Joseph Sequin, treas.

BOOKS

Walter R. Davis, assoc. prof. of English, ed. "The Works of Thomas Campion," a new text of Campion's English songs, masques and treatises and a selection of his Latin verse, Doubleday.

Michael C. Gemignani MS '64, PhD '65, "Elementary Topology," a college textbook for topology, Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Inc., Reading, Mass.

Jack Gourman '49, MA '52, prof. at San Fernando Valley State Col., "The Gourman Report," the result of his 10-year study rating undergraduate programs of 1200 US colleges and universities, The Continuing Education Institute, Inc., Phoenix.

Francis G. Shinskey '52, systems design engineer, The Foxboro Co., "Process Control Systems: Application; Design; Adjustment," McGraw-Hill.

GRANTS

Aero-space Engineering Department, Dr. John D. Nicolaidis, \$11,200 from the Air Force Flight Dynamics Lab for wind tunnel investigation of the parafoil.

Biology Department, Dr. Kenyon S. Tweedell, \$39,313 from NIH for research in the experimental production of malignant tumors in the embryos and young of the common leopard frog.

Chemistry Department, Dr.

Daniel J. Pasto, \$17,500 from the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation for research fellowships in chemistry.

College of Science, Dr. Frederick D. Rossini, \$52,613 from NIH to support biomedical sciences research.

Engineering Science Department, Dr. Alan Monke-wicz, \$50,221 from the Air Force Office of Scientific Research for research on laser light going through gases.

Medieval Institute, \$35,000 from the Samuel H. Kress Foundation for microfilming and photographing at Ambrosiana Library in Milan, Italy.

Mathematics Department, Dr. James D. Stasheff, \$17,500 from the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation to support research fellowships in math.

Microbiology Department, Dr. Wayne F. Echelberger Jr., \$5700 from NSF for equipment for analysis of microbiological reaction products.

Microbiology Department, Dr. Morris Pollard, \$127,339 from the NIH for development and maintenance of germfree animal colonies and the study of oncogenic and other viruses in germ-free animals.

Philosophy Department, \$120,000 from Carnegie Corp. for 1968 and 1969 summer institutes for teachers of philosophy in smaller Catholic colleges.

Physics Department, \$160,000 to Drs. Walter C. Miller, Cornelius P. Browne, Paul R. Chagnon, Sperry E. Darden and Bernard Waldman from the Office of Naval Research for study of nuclear energy spectra of artificially excited nuclei. **University,** \$47,425 from US Office of Education under the Higher Education Act, for continued graduate education of teachers and those who are interested in becoming teachers.

Alumni Ask

Academic freedom and the Catholic university

TO THE EDITOR: I enjoyed the articles on academic freedom in the May-June ALUMNUS, but felt they did little to clarify the issue. As I view it, the question of academic freedom, as with all freedom, is concerned with constraints that should be placed on actions, whether these actions be inquiry, proclamation or direct interference with other people's lives. The fundamental question is not, as asked: "Academic Freedom: Can it be realized at a Catholic university?" But: "Academic Freedom: what should it permit at a Catholic university?" . . . The only basis for restricting actions is a concern for the common good. Freedom of inquiry would not permit one, for example, to conduct an experiment which had a "reasonable" chance of destroying the world.

Since each collection of administrators, teachers and students determines a unique distribution of attitudes toward the common good, each university, at least in theory, would arrive at different conclusions as to what are desirable constraints on freedom of inquiry or expressed views. Normally, firm belief in Catholic tenets will not affect one's value judgments in nonreligious fields—for example, physics and chemistry—and therefore will present no special problems not also found in secular universities. However, there are fields in which Catholic belief markedly affect one's attitude as to what serves the common good. Certain moral principles might exclude particular experiments in the fields of religion, sociology or psychology. . . .

It would be better if Catholics stopped being ashamed to claim that being a Catholic **does** make a difference as to how one chooses among possible courses of action. The phrase, "Catholic University," like so many phrases, is not a precise one. If the university is run by Catholic clergy, it probably will have a different idea of the common good than if it is run by Catholic laymen. And if the authority has its Catholicism "diluted" even further by involving non-Catholics, then logically we should view the university as being less "Catholic." Because of this, we must be careful to distinguish what are our objectives. Do we want our "Catholic" university to have the **reputation** of a Harvard or a California, or do we want the same **rules** of academic freedom? The former is possible within the definition of "Catholic University." If we want the latter also, then the control must be made less distinguishably Catholic, by putting direction of the university in the hands of people who less and less have the view of the common good as held by "Catholics" (or change our concept of "Catholic"). None of the above should be construed as a defense of Catholic universities. To the extent that they improperly assess what is for the common good, they should change and become "less Catholic." To the extent that they properly assess what is for the common good, they should continue to act and restrict according to these standards. As in so many problems, the proper course of action depends on a clear definition of what we want, followed by an open search for how to get there. Only by doing this can individuals or universities

really be free, free in the sense that those actions may be taken (be they permissive or restrictive) which best compromise conflicting goals. I would suggest, finally, that there is overall **more** academic freedom where a diversity of opinion about academic freedom produces a **variety** of universities, some of which are different enough to warrant the label "Catholic."

John E. Reith '41
Wilmington, Del.

Overnight

TO THE EDITOR: My purpose in writing you is to set the record straight about something I read in the Summer issue of INSIGHT: Notre Dame. I knew Hugh O'Donnell as we roomed in Sorin Subway and I was with the football team when Hughie made a bad pass from center. That was not a Yale game and it did not result in the game being lost. This game, I believe, took place in 1916, on a trip that we made to play Texas at Austin and Rice at Houston. It was in the Rice game and we were ahead and it was either Emmet Keefe or Freeman Fitzgerald (both guards but I do not remember which). But in any event we were down close to the goal line and ahead in the score so either Emmet or Freeman was placed in the backfield and Hughie was to pass the ball to him so he could make a touchdown. But the darn ball went way over the head of the receiver and resulted in a touchdown for the other team. It is needless to say that Hughie felt very badly about it, not because the other team had scored but because he wanted either Emmet or Freeman to have the record show that they had made a touchdown for ND.

George F. Frantz '17
Fennimore, Wis.

Dubious distinction?

TO THE EDITOR: The accomplishments of Harold Howe which warrant the conferring of academic honors by the University this spring are unknown to me. I am aware that Howe is very desirous of increasing the control which the Federal Government has over the content of education throughout the land and that he is well-placed in his position as US Commissioner of Education to accomplish this. But it is doubtful to me that it is this which prompts the University to bestow an honorary degree.

Dr. R. J. Daschbach '48
San Mateo, Calif.

See page 8.—Editor.

Need truer reflection

TO THE EDITOR: I read the May-June issue of the ALUMNUS with considerable enjoyment, but I looked in vain for any mention of the nascent Catholic Pentecostal movement at ND. It was perhaps the most significant, or, at any rate, sensational religious event on campus since the much-touted Vatican II conference. Personally, I am more amused than edified by the spectacle of evangelical revivalism (complete with glossolalia) at ND and, too, I realize that the ALUMNUS may wish to avoid sensational journalism. Nevertheless, it would seem that in view of the magazine's role as the Alumni's primary window on ND, the ALUMNUS has a duty to inform its subscribers of **all** events of

significance that occur at the University. Recent issues, it is true, have gone a long way toward raising certain fundamental issues. Indeed, thanks to the ALUMNUS, some of the Alumni seem to have reconciled themselves to the appearance of left-wing radicals on the campus. Yet, to judge from the reactions with which some Alumni greeted the addresses of outgoing Student Body President (SBP) James Fish and incoming SBP Chris Murphy, it would appear that the gentlemen of the Alumni Senate are terribly out of touch with the general trend of student life today. Murphy, for example, was categorized as a "socialist" and a "screaming radical" by a few participants. Of course, this puerile response can easily be dismissed; but, I would suggest that the shock and dismay which greeted Fish when he mentioned that up to 50 percent of the student body had lost the Catholic faith is of significance. If ND is to be spared the uninformed reaction of **lumpen** **Katholik** alumni, the ALUMNUS must explain today's undergraduate's spiritual odyssey from doubt, to anticlericalism, to humanism, Pentecostalism or a personal version of Christianity, for today this is what Notre Dame is all about.

Howard J. Dooley '66
Pittsburgh

In retrospect, the editors agree with Mr. Dooley's remarks concerning the lack of coverage of the Pentecostal movement on Campus. The decision not to cover the story was made by the staff and in no way was that decision influenced by the Administration.—Editor.

Dialogue?

TO THE EDITOR: The "Emergence of Alumni Dialogue" could be the greatest thing that has ever happened to the ALUMNUS if it ever gets to be a dialogue.

In trying to elevate Bud Dudley's side of the colloquy I would wish that Bud would be able to get all 40,000 men of the ND alumni, that he represents, in one room for a few minutes to let him speak his piece. If such could happen he would walk out with almost 40,000 votes for the continuance of the hackneyed old cliches known as responsibility, honor, patriotism and love.

I would guess that President Dudley would be AGAINST some of the "happenings" and "colloquialisms" that are evident of our campus today and the tragic mistake about these new habits (I think) is that the average alumnus may not be fully aware what is going on at Notre Dame these days.

The ALUMNUS seems to have the knack of publishing everything that is "nice," and tends to ignore actual campus happenings which might start an alumni revolution. In many cases the ALUMNUS is the only contact the old grad may have with his Alma Mater and if he doesn't read the "news" in the ALUMNUS he may not know the interesting little stories until it is too late to do much about them.

Do they publish in the ALUMNUS that considerable quantities of alcoholic beverages are being consumed daily in the residence halls despite state laws and university regulations and our authorities are choosing to overlook the situation? Or have you seen in our ALUM-

from the managing editor

NUS that our authorities acknowledge that some LSD and marijuana are in use on the campus? Do they let us know about the highly emotional Pentecostal movement in which students and priests seek to be overtaken by the Holy Spirit where, during the meeting, the participants come out with "clear prophecies" and where the participants WERE overtaken by the Holy Spirit and where some "pray in tongues" whatever that is? These few points and many others made the news elsewhere and admittedly, these actions are the work of small minorities, but how about the big recent St. Mary's panty raid with large numbers involved, all shouting obscenities which are in common campus use these days?

Long hair, beards, guitar Mass, all-night lights, girls in halls any time, liquor, beer, unusual religious practices, filthy speech, cars, demands, demands, etc.—may each in itself, be trivial but what is the overall campus tone and does this almost unlimited freedom, to not quite mature males, contribute to the eventual goal of having a "best university"?

I would like to see everyone read the "Image" again and read it in the perspective in which it was written. If anything appeals to you as a nonathlete individual, accept it. MacArthur with his head bowed in prayer, Washington on his knees and the 10 Commandments may sound corny these days but President Dudley is entitled to his thoughts and he didn't write "Image" as President of the Alumni nor with the approval or disapproval of our Alumni Board.

Barton B. Johnson '48
Wynnewood, Pa.

This magazine accepts Mr. Johnson's challenge to present a clearer and more complete picture of student affairs. At the same time we invite Mr. Johnson to document what hopefully are his first-hand observations reference his remarks in paragraph 5, hoping he would do so in a perspective relative to the entire student body.—Editor.

TO THE EDITOR: Congratulations for having published Bud Dudley's "The Lost Image." Apparently your publishing of the article has stirred up a good bit of controversy. This could prove to be beneficial, if the arguments—pro and con—were based on sound reasoning. Regrettably, though, I have noted some comments in the Notre Dame "Scholastic" and have seen some letters written to Bud subsequent to the appearance of the article in the ALUMNUS which do nothing more than castigate Bud personally. The paradox is that those who have written the comments and/or letters either have misread the article or have not understood its meaning. It is important to remind the "critics" that for "The Lost Image," Bud, whose every act has been a credit to his family, to his community, to his country and to Notre Dame, received the Freedom Foundation's Award in 1966—an award not easily achieved. I endorse wholeheartedly each and every aspect of "The Lost Image"; and, I, too, urge athletes to assume the role of leaders.

William A. Whiteside Jr. '51
Philadelphia

JUST a little over 41 years ago, Jim Armstrong—pictured here as a curly-topped young chap with his gold watchchain threaded through his vest—made his entry onto the pages of the ALUMNUS for the very first time. It came in January, 1926 when he not only assumed the role of chief scribe but also that of executive secretary of the Alumni Association as well. Only six months out of Prof. John Cooney's journalism course—with a brief stopover at the *South Bend News Times* and an interlude as publicity writer for Notre Dame—Jim Armstrong assumed his dual position at the age of 24. He was hardly dry behind the ears by standards in alumni associations today.

Now, in this 45th volume of the ALUMNUS, the still terribly distinguished gentleman-editor—his hair turned white and a few of the curls ironed out—makes his exit. He retires after 41 years of service, an exceptional record indeed.

To find anyone in the same position for such a long period, regardless of profession, is something more than an exception in today's highly fluid employment market. "And to that," remarked Bob Cahill at the Armstrong testimonial banquet, "you can add the fact that he probably doesn't have an enemy in the world."

In the all-too-brief years I've worked with him, I will remember Jim Armstrong for the calm, temperate and confident open-mindedness he displayed in all his dealings, be they related to the magazine or the general affairs of the Association. I marvel about this quality in view of the constant changes in higher education and the revolution and upheaval university communities have witnessed in this day, Notre Dame being no exception. Alumni

from the eldest to the youngest aren't always as generous with their disposition on matters affecting alma mater. In some instances, though surely not the majority, they storm for reform and reinstatement of "the old days" . . . or demand the removal of antiquated people and things . . . or suggest mass lynching tomorrow in the football ticket office. And yet, through all 41 years, resolutely encamped in the thick of these protests, Jim calmly mediated affairs of the family.

Many will rightly say there'll never be another man for all ages . . . another man for all seasons in the Alumni Office . . . another Jim Armstrong. And they'll be right.



JIM ARMSTRONG

There can be only one Armstrong. But as sure as September will bring another Notre Dame football season, there will be another to take up where Jim left off, one who will project his own unique character and personality in mediating the continuing affairs of this great family.

To both Notre Dame men—the outgoing and the incoming—may the blessings of Our Lady of the Lake guide them on to many years of happiness.

INDEX

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----|------------------------|----|
| Cover Story | 10 | Last Word | 76 |
| Alumni Ask | 2 | Editorial | 4 |
| Classes | 16 | Law School | 65 |
| Clubs | 66 | Photoany | 72 |
| | | Potpouri | 6 |
| | | Sports | 70 |
| | | Topside Briefs | 14 |

The ALUMNUS is published bimonthly by the University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. 46556. Entered as second-class matter Oct. 1, 1939, at the post office, Notre Dame, Ind., under the act of Aug. 24, 1912.

I do not know how one begins to express gratitude to someone like Jim Armstrong who has served the University so well over 41 years of its 125-year history. This is about one-third of our total University existence, and a very exciting third at that. It was during this period that our Alumni grew from a few hundred to more than 40,000 and began to make their influence felt all over the world in increasing numbers. It took great leadership to continue and develop an alumni program over these years when the numbers were growing so rapidly, as was the University.

One tends at times to think of the Alumni in terms of giving. It is true that Alumni giving during the past 30 years or so grew from about \$10,000 annually to over \$2 million annually. While the University changed greatly during this period, there was always the secure feeling that the Alumni were continuing their dedication and loyalty, even though I am sure at times they found it difficult to understand everything that was happening. So did we.

Jim Armstrong never seemed to lose his solid footing, his sense of humor and his rapport, both with the Alumni and with all that was happening at the University. He always shared the vision of what Notre Dame might yet become and had the facility of communicating this to the Alumni for their own understanding and support. I believe the record speaks for itself in what has happened in the great spirit

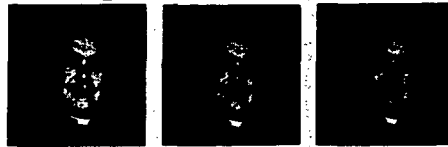
Editorial



of our Alumni Association during these 41 years of his tenure as Alumni secretary.

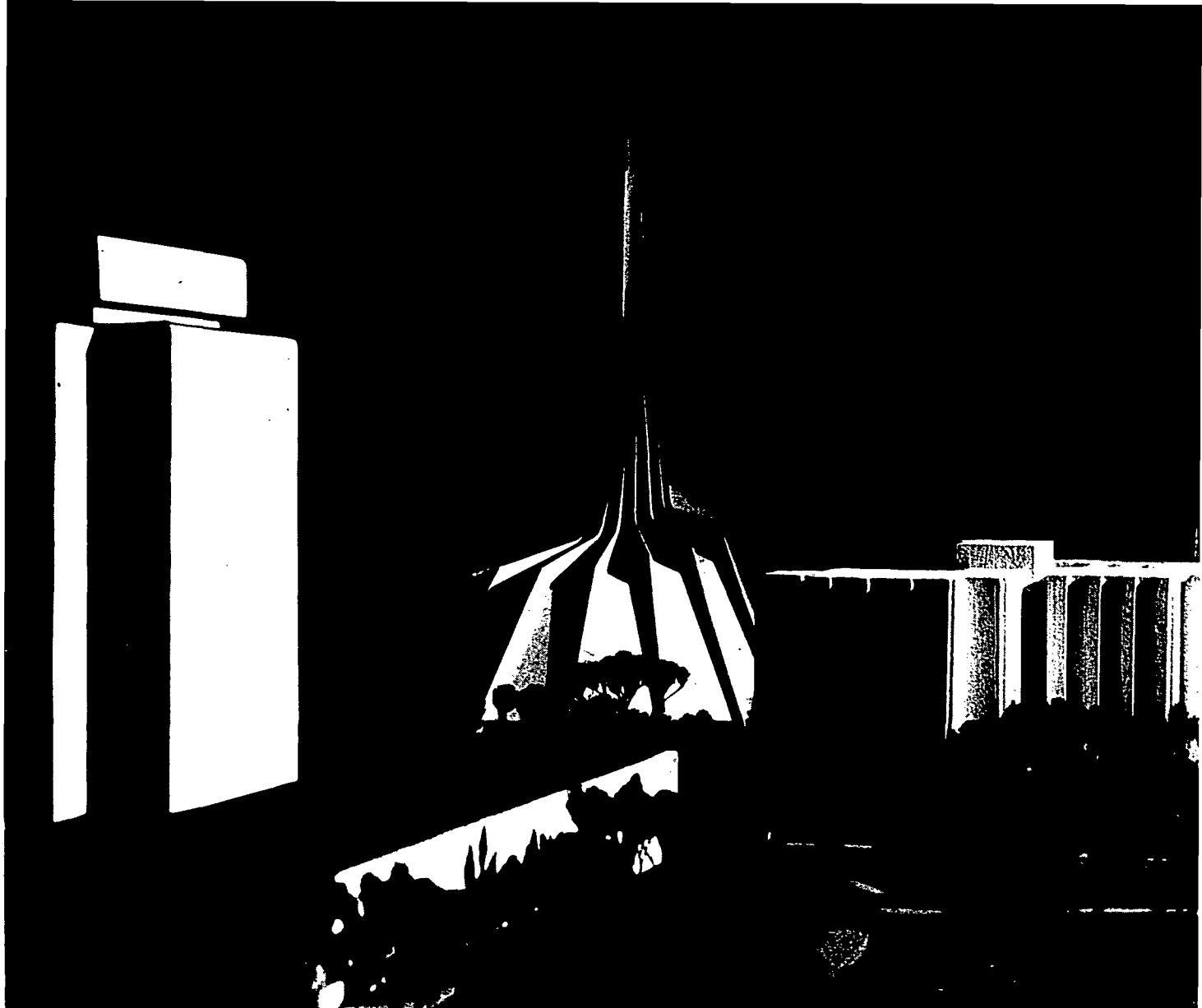
Coming up to the present, we now have an Alumni Senate which will supplement the Alumni Board and make for ever greater Alumni interest and involvement in all that is happening at their school. This, together with the recent changes regarding the governance of the University through the Board of Trustees and the new Faculty Manual for internal governance of academic affairs, has given us a new structure with which we will be able to move forward more quickly in the future. Again, we are grateful to Jim Armstrong for this great new Alumni development which came at the very end of an unusually long tenure of office as Alumni secretary.

I know that I speak for all of our alumni when I tell Jim how grateful we are to him for all that he has meant to all of us and to the University over all of these years. He and his family will continue to be in our prayers and will have our best wishes for continued blessings of the kind he brought so generously upon the Alumni body and the University during all of these years. He will ever be an honored member of this family. All I can do now is to express to him the affectionate regard that has so overwhelmingly come his way this past year from all of you and from us, too. He will be a hard act to follow.



REV. THEODORE M. HESBURGH CSC
UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT

For "The Last Word," see p. 76.



ARCHITECT'S VIEW of LIBRARY, CHAPEL and HIGH-RISES
Complex building business

ROOM FOR GROWING



July 1967 August
Vol. 45 No. 4

Potpourri

FOR YEARS one of the laments of the University and an open protest of Notre Dame students has been the inadequate number of modern dormitories on Campus. Finally a solution is in sight. With a \$3 million assist from a government loan, the University is launching a high-rise complex which in years to come will include five dormitories and a modernistic chapel.

The first phase of the Campus community will be twin buildings, 11 stories high, north of the Memorial Library and south of Stepan Center. The government loan is to be repaid in 40 years with income from the halls. The balance of the \$6.5 million needed to pay for the dorms will have to come from gifts to the Uni-

versity. The immediate need — housing the bulk of the undergraduates who now live off-campus — will be met by these first two units which will accommodate 1050 men. It is hoped the buildings will be ready by the fall of 1969.

While students rejoice in this announcement, faculty and staff members are looking forward just as eagerly to a new building of their own. Robert H. Gore Sr. LLD '58 of Ft. Lauderdale has contributed \$350,000 for a new faculty clubhouse in memory of his wife. The one-story building with a lodge atmosphere will be completed next year and will be located on the east side of Notre Dame Avenue just south of the Center for Continuing Education. One of the



distinctive features of its decor will be Gore's large collection of beer steins. One of the mugs is from the personal collection of Adolf Hitler; another is a gem valued at \$25,000. Each stein has its own tale of history.

A progress report on other campus construction includes these notes:

- The \$50,000 underground addition to the Radiation Research Building, financed by the Atomic Energy Commission, is now complete and is expected to be occupied next year.

- The building adjacent to Nieuwland Science Hall to house the "atom smasher," scheduled to be complete in May, is about two months behind schedule but the accelerator itself is being constructed according to the timetable and is to be ready for delivery and installation in December.

- The \$1 million Hayes-Healy Hall for the College of Business Administration is all set "on paper" and ready for bid-letting this summer.

- The \$1.1 million new Lobund Laboratory is coming along on schedule with the University committed to building a Life Science Center to connect the new Lobund and biology buildings in about three years. A \$4.7 million grant has already been received from the National Science Foundation for the project. When a new biology building is completed as part of this plan, the present Weninger-Kirsch Biology Hall will probably be turned over to the psychology and social science departments, according to Rev. Edmund P. Joyce CSC, Notre Dame's executive vice-president.

- The \$8 million Athletic and Convocation Center is now at least two months ahead of schedule and University officials are hoping for completion in time for the beginning of school in 1968.

- Renovation of Sacred Heart Church is under way including inside painting and cleaning and tuck-pointing of the exterior.

- The continuing Campus expansion calls for constant enlargement of facilities at the ND power plant. During the last three years \$3 million has been spent on expansion there and another new boiler is yet to be added this summer.

Besides the building boom, some Campus changes may be effected by buildings no longer used for their original purposes. The University may inherit a fire station on Notre Dame avenue—willed to the city by ND founder Rev. Edward F. Sorin—if the ground ceases to be used for the fire department. Also, disposition of the old ND post office and the Holy Cross High School Seminary are yet to be announced. The Holy Cross theological school to be brought to South Bend (see story p. 15) will not be housed in one of the University buildings, according to Father Joyce.

Looking to the future, there is still much more to be done. Father Joyce listed these projects for starters: more space for the College of Engineering, a building for the Institute for Higher Religious Studies and an addition for the law building. Some planning has been done for all these but, first, the funds must be acquired. As Father Joyce concluded, "We can't bite off all these things at one time."

The Great Spy Caper

It was Saturday night, and *The New York Times* man was on the phone... and on deadline. Did the University of Notre Dame have a Dr. Kang Sung

Jong on its faculty? The name wasn't familiar, and it wasn't listed in the University faculty directory. Why did the *Times* man want to know?

"Dr. Kang has been implicated by the South Korean government in a worldwide Communist spy ring organized by North Korea."

That is the way The Great Spy Caper began.

A few calls succeeded in identifying Dr. Kang for the *Times*. Not a member of the regular Notre Dame teaching faculty, he was a 30-year-old postdoctoral research associate in chemistry hired in September and missing from University laboratories since the middle of June.

In a spy ring story on Sunday's front page, July 9, the *Times* noted that the only US Korean resident involved was Notre Dame's Dr. Kang. Inexplicably, the United Press International story on the spy ring, which appeared in the *South Bend Tribune*, did not carry Dr. Kang's name, leaving him a spy without dishonor in his adopted city.

Meanwhile, the local FBI confirmed for University public information officials that they were investigating Dr. Kang's curious disappearance and requested that the University refrain from releasing any details about the mysterious chemist other than what had already been given to the *Times*.

Things were quiet on the espionage front until Tuesday night when the Associated Press moved a spy story from New York which contained Dr. Kang's name.

The wall of silence was initially successful, judging by the last line of Tuesday's WSBT-TV's 10 pm news announcer: "The State Department, the FBI, University officials and University faculty members have refused comment on the case."

Wednesday morning when the reporters of the afternoon *South Bend Tribune* took up where the paper's television newsmen left off, the wall of silence was slowly breached. The University's Public Information Office tried to honor the FBI's no-details request but did supply the only available photo of Dr. Kang, a one-inch by one-inch photo clipped from a Personnel Office copy of his University I.D. card.

An aggressive news hunt by the *Tribune*, which secured interviews with Dr. Kang's landlord and with his chemistry mentor at Notre Dame, resulted in an accurate Wednesday afternoon story which described how

(Continued on page 10)



DR. MAGEE



THE PRESIDENT and LAETARE MEDALIST PETER GRACE
Honors in all sizes and for all ages.



DR. MEAD

Commencement in . . . Hope out

There were 1307 undergraduates who went out, if not in total glory, at least in a blaze of sunshine at Notre Dame's 122nd Commencement, June 4. These youngest degree-earners were joined by 195 who took home master's certificates, 64 law degree winners and 69 who earned the title of "doctor" as well as an important sheepskin.

The early afternoon ceremonial on the University's central mall also saw the presentation of honorary doctorates and the Laetare Medal along with special commendations for three faculty members.

Sen. Eugene J. McCarthy (D-Minn.), the commencement speaker, told the throng of faculty, families, friends and graduates that he wasn't going to take the easy way out by

using the "anti-commencement" approach of Bob Hope who has been advising graduates not to leave college and come out into the world, which he describes as a harsh and rough place." Instead he chose to play the game fairly, as commencement speakers should, and "to present the meaning and significance of all a student has learned in four years of college and make a projection of the bearing of that learning of the life of each graduate and, in a more generalized and comprehensive way, on the society of the future."

He noted that "assuming the responsibility of such depth and breadth is not as difficult for members of the Senate as it might be for other persons" because they are "not unaccustomed to making rash judgments."

Getting down to the serious busi-

ness at hand, he advised the graduates to "reaffirm your belief in the dignity of every person, your trust in humanity and your confidence in reason, sustained by faith and building on it."

Joining Senator McCarthy in receiving honorary doctor of laws degrees were James E. Armstrong '25, retiring executive secretary of the ND Alumni Association; O. C. Carmichael Jr. of South Bend, chairman of the board of Associates Investment Co. and an ND trustee; Archbishop John Francis Dearden of Detroit; Charles S. Desmond of Buffalo, NY, retired chief judge of New York State and member of the ND Law School Advisory Council; Harold Howe II, US Commissioner of Education; Franklin D. Murphy, chancellor of the University of California at Los

AT THE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SECOND COMMENCEMENT
THE JUNE EXERCISES
THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME CONFERRED THE DEGREE OF

DOCTOR OF LAWS

HONORIS CAUSA

On OLIVER C. CARMICHAEL JR., a faithful trustee and a wise and good friend of this University. As chairman of the board of a large investment company, he is recognized nationally for his leadership by his peers. But his boundless energy and keen intelligence cannot be confined even by the demanding world of finance.

Bringing a host of insights gathered from a spectacular and varied career, he works ceaselessly on behalf of education, community service, and interest in public affairs. A graduate of Vanderbilt University, he obtained his Ph.D. from Columbia University in Public Law and Government. He holds as well, the LL.B. from Duke University Law School. Formerly dean of students at Vanderbilt and president of Converse College, he brings this splendid background to bear as a Trustee of two universities and one college. . . .

On ARCHBISHOP JOHN F. DEARDEN, a great priest, dedicated to the realization in America of the new life of the



Church. Respected as a scholar of theology and philosophy and as a professor and rector at St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, he became, in 1950, bishop of Pittsburgh, where the effectiveness of his labors on behalf of God's people caused Pope John XXIII, in 1958, to name him archbishop of Detroit. There he has shown Christian wisdom and charity in handling the problems of an overwhelmingly complex archdiocese. But his influence today extends well beyond the borders of his own see. . . . Held in highest esteem by his colleagues, he was elected, in 1966, first president of the National Conference of Catholic Bishops and is one of four United States delegates to the Synod of Bishops assembling in Rome in September. We cannot fail to honor him for his pastoral leadership during a growing and changing time for the Church in our country. . . .

On CHARLES S. DESMOND, a truly distinguished American jurist and a

great servant of his state and of the nation. More than a quarter of a century ago this man ascended the bench of the high court of the State of New York. . . . Of this man it may be truly written: "He received the common law from the masters of its tradition, informed it with his progressive spirit, his deep humanity and his passion for justice, and passed on a richer heritage than he had received." But, in truth, it is too early to know the full measure of his already monumental contribution. His retirement from the New York Court of Appeals last year he has regarded only as a release for labors elsewhere. He now leads his state into a constitutional convention. There he urges his people toward new frontiers of law reform and effective administration of justice. . . .



On HAROLD HOWE II, a determined and scholarly educator who serves admirably, calmly and at the highest level the cause of education and, through the power of education, the country and the world as United States commissioner of education. Combining wide experience, sharp insight and broad vision,



Angeles; Lawrence Cardinal Shehan of Baltimore; and Edmund A. Stephan '33, Chicago attorney who heads the reconstituted Board of Trustees of ND. A tenth honorary degree recipient, James A. Reyniers, founder and first director of ND's famed Lo-bund Laboratory for germfree animal research, was given his degree last month in the Tampa, Fla. hospital where he is being treated for an illness.

The Laetare Medal, conferred by the University annually since 1883 on an outstanding American Catholic layman, was given to J. Peter Grace, president of W. R. Grace and Co., New York. His citation recognized his outstanding leadership in business and religious, civic and charitable organizations.

The outstanding lay faculty award went to Dr. John L. Magee, head of the chemistry department and assistant director of the Radiation Laboratory. Dr. Darwin J. Mead, associate professor of physics, received the Thomas P. Madden award for distinguished teaching of freshman courses.

In addition to these annual citations, Dr. Harry C. Saxe, head of the civil engineering department, received a special award for outstanding service during the academic year 1966-

67. Dr. Saxe was acting dean of the College of Engineering between the death of Dr. Norman R. Gay last October and the appointment of his successor, Dr. Joseph C. Hogan, in May.

Abundant Interest

Construction hasn't begun on their new building, nor has their first class been called to order. But Notre Dame's graduate program of business administration, now a little more than a year old, has students . . . and plenty of them.

The fall semester will see 60 degree-seeking candidates form the initial class of the University's two year, full-time master's of business administration program (MBA). What is unusual is that these students were selected from more than 213 applications. Dr. John R. Malone, assistant dean of the College of Business Administration, revealed that more than 900 requests for application material has been received since the program was first announced in 1966.

It was also at that time that Notre Dame reported it had received one million dollars from Mr. and Mrs. John F. Healy, Chicago, to build a graduate business school. The new Hayes-Healy Center, to be erected im-

mediately behind the present College of Business Administration Building, is also being financed through a grant by the Health, Education and Welfare Department under the Higher Educational Facilities Act. Construction is to get underway in late August with completion set for September, 1968. Space for this September's MBA class will be found in the Rockne Memorial Lounge where experimental classrooms have been built to serve as the principal facility.

The first class will be made up of only 10 Notre Dame undergraduates, the others are alumni of 35 other schools. Approximately, one-third have their degrees in business administration, another third in social science and the humanities, while the remaining third received their training in engineering and science.

The University's newest graduate effort, a program of 60 credit hours for the MBA degree, will emphasize the development of the manager and his decision-making and problem-solving skills. Courses in the functions of analytical tools and environments of business will serve as problem solvers in so-called business enterprise workshop. Its intent is to introduce actual business situations for a "clinical" analysis and solution.

with a deep dedication both to quality in education and to equality of educational opportunity, he represents one of America's biggest enterprises which is also one of its brightest promises and best hopes. . . .

On EUGENE J. MCCARTHY, a distinguished senator whose career has embraced both college teaching and public service. In 1948, he moved from campus to Congress, entering the House of Representatives from Minnesota's Fourth District. Ten years later, the people of Minnesota chose him to be their senator and returned him

again to the Senate in 1964. In the Senate, he serves on the important Committees on Finance and Foreign Relations. In the active and demanding life of a political leader, he finds time to dedicate himself to many worthy causes promoting the progress of learning and the welfare of mankind. Prominent in the leadership of the National Conference of Christians and Jews, he has also given generously of his talents to organizations as diverse as the Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial Commission and the Notre Dame Library Council. As author of three significant books on government and public affairs, he has identified the role of the Christian statesman in 20th-century America and has made public profession of his deep faith in the American political process. . . .



On FRANKLIN D. MURPHY, one of our country's ablest university administrators. The son of a distinguished physician who helped to found the University of Kansas School of Medicine, he followed the parental example, becoming



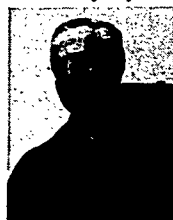
at the age of 32 dean of the University of Kansas School of Medicine. But not for long. After only three years, he was advanced to the post of chief executive of the entire University of Kansas, where he made a distinguished record of progress until he assumed, in 1960, his present post as chancellor of the University of California at Los Angeles. There he has presided over that rarest of contemporary academic gardens, a peaceable kingdom, to the intense satisfaction of all concerned. . . .

On LAWRENCE CARDINAL SHEHAN, a prince of the Church who is a native son of the Archdiocese of Baltimore which he guides, the cradle of American Catholicism. A priest for 44 years and a bishop for more than 20 years, he has been a forthright supporter of civil rights and a vigorous foe of racism. He has contributed to the emergence of a new doctrine of Church-State relations both as formu-



lator — notably at the Second Vatican Council — and as practitioner, respecting the legitimate autonomy of the political order while combating the advance of secularism as a substitute state religion. . . . The grandson of Irish immigrants, his life of service to the people of God has been a shining example of the courage, the vigor and the faith of the best of Irish-American Catholicism.

On EDMUND A. STEPHAN, the chairman of the Board of Trustees of the University of Notre Dame. . . .



His late father, a great Notre Dame man of an earlier era, was a warm and loving person who followed with concern and pride every aspect of development of his Alma Mater, and who would have viewed our honoring of his son today as an almost un hoped-for culmination. The son is himself a Notre Dame graduate, of the class of 1933, with high honor, a Harvard lawyer, a devoted husband and provident father of four boys and four girls. He is today a practicing attorney in Chicago, partner in a large, complex and wide-ranging legal firm of the first rank and highest reputation. . . . As chairman of Notre Dame's Board of Trustees, he will put to the service of the University a subtle and sensitive mind, a courageous and steadfast will, and a warm and persevering heart.

The Great Spy Caper

(Continued from page 7)

Dr. Kang, who received his doctorate in 1964 from Tubingen University in Germany, had been hired by Notre Dame to do research in hydrocarboration mechanism. He had been recommended by two Tubingen professors and was described as a "competent" scientist by the Notre Dame professor under whom he worked. His research, the *Tribune* noted, not only had no security classification but also no immediate industrial application. It was apparent that if Dr. Kang were a spy, he also had pretty good cover as a research chemist.

The calls came all day. Did Dr. Kang have a car? (No.) How do you spell that name? (There were two correct spellings, the *Times* and the one in Notre Dame's files — Dr. Kang Sungzong.) Did he teach? (No.) Why did not the University report him to police as missing? (No reason to suspect foul play; perhaps he had just quit his job.) Was he married? (Yes. Wife in South Korea.) If South Korea had whisked him out of the country, how does this square with U.S. law? (No one, of course, had the answer to this important question.)

Campus wags were busy, and "Would you believe Ché Guevera in the Physics Department?" became a corridor witticism. Wednesday night came with everyone wondering just what strategic matters affecting national security had brought a North Korean Communist spy to South Bend.

Dr. Kang's reputation as South Bend's (and Notre Dame's) first spy was short-lived, however. The South Korean embassy finally broke silence, and on Thursday local news media were busy turning Dr. Kang from a spy into, rather, a minor national hero. Exonerating Dr. Kang as both a Communist and a spy, the embassy said he might have been in contact with spy ring organizers (without knowing they were spies) while in Germany, but had redeemed his reputation by voluntarily rushing home to tell his government all he knew about the conspirators. He was free to return to his academic pursuits in America, and, indeed, the South Korean government had given him a plane ticket. Dr. Kang had reportedly accepted a new job at New York University, a position secured before The Great Spy Caper started.

The Thursday *South Bend Tribune* cleared Dr. Kang in the same spot where it had made him suspect — the front page. Its story carried a good deal of personal material dug up the previous day: Dr. Kang was quiet, polite, took the bus to work, watched

a lot of TV, often played the cello, paid his bills, and did not drink or go out with women.

This story should have ended The Great Spy Caper, but wait . . . AP carried another dispatch Thursday night which thoroughly confused things by identifying another man, Kang Kye-ho, arrested by South Korean intelligence, as a 30-year-old Notre Dame research chemist. Notre Dame had no Kang Kye-ho on its faculty and AP later said so. With two Dr. Kangs, one about to fly

home a free man and the other in jail, it was a case of "Will the real Dr. Kang please stand up?" The real Dr. Kang, the embassy repeated, was a free man who would be returning to the States after he had finished helping his government crack the spy ring. AP apparently had misidentified another Korean who was in jail.

The *Tribune* quoted a 20-year veteran of the FBI as saying the Dr. Kang case was the "weirdest" he had ever run across.

Agreed.



JIM ARMSTRONG and BUD DUDLEY
He now Rolls in a merry Olds.

THE PASSING OF AN ERA

*So it isn't too much to say, Jim,
that you are the embodiment
of this high virtue of human decency,
constantly trying to lift its level.
As you leave us now . . . we praise you
for it, love you for it and wish
you the happiness of a new and
unencumbered life with all our hearts.*

Frank O'Malley '32
June 10, 1967

A BRIEF MOMENT of silence followed O'Malley's last words. Then, slowly, the expectant air drawn by the eloquent speaker was broken by applause that soon spread throughout the hall. A warm proud smile swept his face as he turned to his Notre Dame colleague of many years to impart his personal wishes. This was the man Frank O'Malley and thousands of other ND grads have fondly come

to know as the father of Notre Dame alumni, Jim Armstrong. After 41 years, "Mr. Alumnus" was retiring. In the Beginning. The evening was June 10, Saturday of Reunion weekend. For all but three of the classes at the surprise "Tribute to Jim Armstrong" banquet, there had been no other executive Alumni secretary. The record shows, in fact, that he has been the University's first and only full-time director; though, in 1923, when the position of a lay Alumni secretary was created, Al Ryan '20 filled it part-time while also carrying on his duties as Notre Dame's chief fund raiser.

Since his appointment to the Alumni Office in 1926 — a year following his graduation from the University and short stints as a writer for the *South Bend News-Times* and as

publicity writer for the school — Jim has seen Notre Dame's alumni group grow and mature as though it were his own child. Forty-one years ago the University's alumni numbered 4,000 while today there are nearly 43,000 graduates. In 1926, only 39 local Clubs existed while in 1967 there are 183 geographical groups spread from San Francisco to New York to Rome to Bengal, India to Tokyo.

Through all these years as Notre Dame's chief alumnus—which on occasion he has called “the best years of my life”—Jim has enjoyed a delightful independence, realizing almost complete freedom of speech and press.

“... if there has been a muzzle,” Jim recalls, “it has been only the quieting effect of the years . . . and if there has been a leash it has been the limited machinery which the years and the budget have permitted me to set up.”

Few people would be led to believe that the Association has been restrained, the least of whom is James E. Armstrong.

“When I look at our setup in 1926 and compare it with our present setup, and our present budget, I sometimes think that if Caesar was ambitious, then Brutus was right.”

Measured Amounts. Notre Dame has had its own ambitious leader in Jim Armstrong, not with the impassionate desire of a Roman emperor, but with a human quality inimitably his own. With charity—the like mentioned by Frank O'Malley—clairvoyant design and a humor that appropriately flavored almost any situation, Jim Armstrong has pioneered programs yesterday and given sustained impetus to others that today credit his forethought. Among them are:

- The Notre Dame ALUMNUS magazine which he has edited through 41 volumes, relating the story of Notre Dame as it grew under six presidents.

- Universal Notre Dame Night, inherited by Jim just two years after its inauguration. The annual affair has developed into one of the greatest public relations channels for the University, a key focal point of Clubs, and a distinctive and different achievement among colleges and universities.

- UND Communion Sunday. Established in 1938 by the ND Club of New York City, the yearly observance has offered an increasingly constructive contribution to the broad area of religion and citizenship among Alumni.

- Placement Bureau. Developed by the late William R. Dooley '26 as a partial function of the Alumni Of-

At the one hundred twenty-second commencement, the June exercises, the University of Notre Dame conferred the degree of doctor of laws, *honoris causa*, on one who, with uncommon ability, dedication, serenity and wit, has served this University under six of its presidents. Executive secretary of the Notre Dame Alumni Association since 1926 and only the second in its history, he has guided its growth from 4,000 to 43,000 members, from 39 local Alumni clubs to 183 centers of Alumni activity in this country and abroad. More important than this numerical growth has been the deepening Alumni interest he has helped engender in continuing education and the advancement of this University. As an able editor, as an unusually engaging speaker, he has during four decades told countless thousands the continuing, exciting story of Notre Dame. His Alma Mater and its Alumni Association are not alone, however, in recognizing his leadership qualities. He holds the medal for Distinguished Service to Education awarded by Columbia University's Alumni Federation and during 1962-63 he served as national president of the American Alumni Council whose members represent virtually every major college and university in the land. Retiring a few weeks hence, he will always be welcomed with



1925



1967

A second sheepskin.

affection on this campus and wherever Notre Dame men gather as a genial and gentle man who has helped this University convert its promise of yesteryear into the achievement of today. For all these things and particularly because he exemplifies the very finest qualities of a Notre Dame man, we proudly bestow this honor today on

JAMES E. ARMSTRONG
South Bend, Indiana

fice, the Bureau today enjoys a full-time status under the University, each year continuing to grow in importance and activity.

- Notre Dame Foundation, perhaps the most significant measurable contribution of the Alumni Association. Since its founding—largely the inspiration and work of Harry Hogan '04 and Jim Armstrong—the Foundation has received from Alumni alone more than \$24 million and, in total, more than \$73 million in gifts, grants and bequests.

- Class Reunions. Growing steadily each year, the annual Reunion reached a record 1145 registrants in June this year.

- Alumni Senate. Less than a year old, the Senate brings together the presidents of all the Notre Dame clubs, becoming the fourth major unit in the University's family along with the administration, the faculty and the student body.

- Continuing Education. By no means a new concept to Notre Dame Alumni, the program has gained new momentum with the beginning of the Annual Alumni Seminar and its “roadshow” performances for the Clubs.

The list of tangible accomplishments under “Mr. A's” leadership involves still more. But to the many Notre Dame alumni and friends the intangible attributes belonging to him are the most memorable.

And of the Intangible. Of Jim Armstrong, many things can be said. In a humorous way but underlined with a good bit of truth, Congressman Joseph McDade '53 observed that Armstrong's current biography is false.

“In actual fact,” the Pennsylvania Republican commented at the tribute dinner, “Jim Armstrong's class was the Class of 1925 . . . and of 1926 . . . and of 1941 . . . and of 1955 . . . and of 1967, a class particularly fortunate to have him as their most distinguished member, because this year he is finally graduating.”

Further, McDade commented that Armstrong's marriage to Marion Attkin in 1927 “cannot possibly be true. Two years earlier he married the University of Notre Dame . . . and to this love he has given most of the hours of the day of every day of the year for 42 long years.”

And, lastly, the Pennsylvania representative noted, “the statement that he has five children and 11 grandchildren is the most misleading . . . In an age when we talk about the population explosion, it turns out that Jim does have five children and 11 grandchildren, but he also has some 43,000 foster children.”

Tonight a "Tribute." On his special night that Saturday last June, Papa Armstrong enjoyed the company not only of a great number of those foster children (1200 in all) but, in addition, most of his own family. Three sons from California arrived in South Bend with their wives to join Mother Armstrong and another brother for an unexpected weekend with Dad. Brother Philip Armstrong CSC, a high school principal in Ghana, was the only member of the family unable to be on hand that evening. But this was a consideration not overlooked.

Jim's own Class of '25, during a self-declared off-year Reunion, presented Mr. Secretary with a check for an all-expense-paid excursion to Europe together with a side trip to Africa and a visit with Brother Phil. Jim, who officially left office August 1, plans to use the Europe-bound tickets early this fall.

There were other surprises for Jim Armstrong that night. Instigated primarily by Jim Cooney '59, successor to the Armstrong office, and masterfully carried out by toastmaster Robert Cahill '34, the unexpected ranged from congratulatory messages from President Lyndon Johnson and the Vatican to the presentation by the University of a \$100,000 endowed scholarship in the name of James E. Armstrong. And in between, the Alumni Board, past and present, presented him with the keys to a 1967 Oldsmobile "98." Appropriately, the rider attached to the automobile and read by Alumni President Bud Dudley '43 wished Jim and Marion much joy and happiness with their new car, for as long as it may last, "and may his (JEA's) longevity far exceed the dealer's warranty."

A New Generation. Though not likely to become heir to the "merry new Olds," Jim Cooney now assumes the proprietorship of the 99-year-old Association and will be keeper of all



BOB CAHILL and GUEST
Secrets and surprises.

that has evolved in the Armstrong era. A graduate of the University's department of communication arts, Cooney already has tenure at Notre Dame. After graduation in 1959, he joined the staff of the University-owned television and radio station, WNDU, and stayed as an announcer and newsman until 1961.

He then moved across campus, taking up residence in the Notre Dame Foundation where he served as an assistant director for four years. In 1965 when Jim Armstrong's retirement plans were made known, the University began grooming the heir-apparent. In those two years Jim Cooney served as field secretary, coordinating programs and other activities of the Alumni clubs.

Now operating out of the second-floor corner office from which Armstrong personally greeted so many Alumni through the years, Jim Cooney has come into possession of two claims — one legendary, the other newly born. The former is Armstrong's fabled window which, for reasons still unbeknown to the former Alumni secretary, closed and creaked at will. James the Elder merely explained to startled visitors, "Oh, don't mind that. The Gipp just stepped out for a moment."

For James the Younger the most recent innnovation in the office is "a hot line," a valuable connection the new Alumni director has installed between himself and a certain South Bend residence on Johnson Street. There, a recently-retired gentleman, calmly and with humor dispenses fresh confidence to the new generation.

Mr. Alumnus to All. Jim Armstrong, whose 65th birthday nearly coincided with the date of his official retirement, molded a philosophy about the alumnus and his Alma Mater that has also indelibly impressed his counterparts from other colleges and universities.

Just a month before he left office, Notre Dame's alumni secretary was called upon by the American Alumni Council (AAC) to deliver three major addresses at its annual national convention. Then, not satisfied with merely bidding adieu, the AAC bestowed on its past national president an honorary life membership.

Jim's message about Alma Mater has been the same throughout the years, whether addressing alumni conventioners or a local Notre Dame club. His philosophy rings true and clear:

"I have a conviction that the Christian education of young men is one of the greatest fields of service and of challenge. Supplementing this is the conviction that Notre Dame, as an institution and as an ideal, en-



MARION ARMSTRONG and FAMILY
A standing ovation for the Alumni's first lady.

riches the whole stream of life as it is devoted to that primary purpose. I would like to believe that everyone else connected with the work shares these convictions because they are at once a constant stimulus and a constant reward."

Perhaps no other words better state the spirit of Notre Dame's alumni program for the last 41 years. And no better words describe the endless labors of the man behind that program, Jim Armstrong, Notre Dame's Mr. Alumnus.

The stimulus, undoubtedly, remained with him as did the reward . . . a reward which Alumni from the earth's four corners pray will remain with him for many days ahead. In the words, again, of Frank O'Malley:

*I know that we cannot
outwit you, Jim,
but tonight, at least,
we can outbless you.*

To the Victors, the Troubles

Everybody knows nice guys finish last. A major case in point concerns Notre Dame alumni who are practicing journalists.

The Catholic Press Association had songs of praise for Rev. John Reedy CSC '48 and John A. O'Connor '48 at its annual convention in May. But shortly after they got home with their top awards, they were hearing other singers, and the chants sounded more like folk protests — or maybe even a "funeral dirge."

Father Reedy, CPA's top award winner, received a statuette of St. Francis de Sales for the most out-



JAMES COONEY
Heir to Gipp's window.

standing contribution to Catholic journalism during 1966. He was saluted both for his work at *Ave Maria* — which won the CPA award for general excellence in the magazine field — and for his efforts to improve the entire Catholic press through the Catholic Press Commission which he founded last year to study problem areas of the Catholic press.

O'Connor, editor of the *Delmarva Dialog* in Wilmington, Del., saw his paper receive the general excellence award in its middle-sized circulation category of 18,000 to 45,000.

But the next downbeats for the two winners heralded other tunes.

"Father Reedy Fulminates" declared a headline in *Triumph* magazine. After a gasp and a hurried trip to the dictionary, *Triumph* readers went on to learn this "thundering" and "exploding with sudden violence" was all about Father Reedy's opinion of a survey of priests by Rev. Daniel Lyons SJ of NYC. Father Reedy, answering the "triumphant" blast, said he merely "observed" (not fulminated) that he had not found a single priest who had received the survey.

The news about John O'Connor concerned his swan song. He resigned as editor of the *Dialog*, saying he no longer had any confidence in "local Church authorities in matters of the press." Explaining the tangled situation surrounding his liberal diocesan weekly, he told the *ALUMNUS*, "The Church is just in transition and we're having a knock-down, drag-out battle."

Bishop Michael W. Hyle of Wil-

mington blocked the renewal of O'Connor's contract by asking for the resignation of three of the editor's supporters after a split vote of the paper's board of directors had renewed O'Connor's contract. In retaliation, six more members of the board resigned and O'Connor quit, too. He will leave the paper Dec. 1.

Newsweek called attention to O'Connors plight in a story on Catholic press troubles, July 17. It pointed out Bishop Hyle's excuse was "financial problems" but "it was also clear that he was acting under pressure from Wilmington's conservative pastors, several of whom had petitioned him for O'Connor's removal from the *Dialogue*. The ouster of O'Connor is symptomatic of the malaise gripping much of the Catholic press," *Newsweek* said.

Just so Notre Dame men can know who else they're likely to hear about, these others also won awards at the CPA meeting: Rev. Thomas McNally CSC '49 took home top honors for the second time in three years for his *Catholic BOY* and *Catholic MISS* which were cited for general excellence in the youth magazine field.

Ken Woodward '57, associate religion editor of *Newsweek*, received an award for his article on the identity crisis in Catholic higher education. *Authority in the Church* by Rev. John L. McKenzie SJ, professor of theology, was chosen one of the five best books of the year.

Lucky is Joel Wells '52, editor of *Critic* magazine. Perhaps he is safe from attack because he was only a finalist for the award for outstanding contribution to Catholic journalism.



JOHN A. O'CONNOR
A case of extermination . . .



REV. JOHN L. REEDY CSC
. . . and one of fulmination.



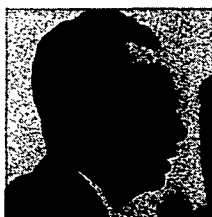
WALDMAN



HOGAN



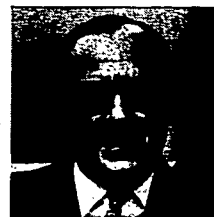
FACCENDA



MEANEY



RYAN



TUTT

APPOINTMENTS

This spring, the University announced the appointments of:

Dr. Bernard Waldman to succeed Dr. Frederick D. Rossini as dean of the College of Science. A graduate of New York U. with a BA (1934) and PhD (1939) he has been a Notre Dame faculty member for 29 years. He was an early exponent of civilian control of atomic energy and aided in the development of the atomic bomb.

Dr. Joseph Charles Hogan, engineering dean at the U. of Missouri since 1962, was named dean of the College of Engineering. Author of several technical publications, he has conducted research in induction motor design, power analysis and control systems. He holds an undergraduate degree in electrical engineering from Washington U., a master's from the U. of Missouri and a doctorate from the U. of Wisconsin.

Philip J. Faccenda '51, a Chicago attorney, who assumes the new

position of special assistant to the president of ND. Faccenda's principal job is to work with the University's Board of Trustees—the newly reconstituted governing body of ND and to work with the advisory councils of each of the undergraduate colleges, the law school and the library. Faccenda who earned a BS in mechanical engineering from ND and his juris doctor degree in 1957 from Loyola U., Chicago, is the immediate past president of the ND Law Assn. and also served as president of the Alumni Association in 1964.

Dr. John W. Meaney '40, appointed assistant to the vice-president for academic affairs and director of educational media. He will explore the area of radio, television and audio-visual materials generally as they relate to education. Meaney has been on the faculty of the U. of Texas since 1962, serving as professor of radio-television-film and director of its academic programs for the Humanities Research

Center. His doctorate is from Texas.

Bro. Kieran Ryan CSC '45, to succeed Bro. Robert Sinnaeve CSC as director of financial aid and executive secretary of the University's scholarship committee. Since serving on the faculty of St. Edward's U., Austin, from 1941-1953, he has been treasurer of the Congregation of Holy Cross Brothers Midwest Province. He was instrumental in the planning and construction of Holy Cross Junior College.

Colin B. Tutt to serve as manager of The Morris Inn. He previously was manager of The Lakeshore Hilton, Baton Rouge, La., and received his hotel management training in England and Switzerland. A fellow of Britain's Hotel and Catering Institute and a member of the American Hotel and Motel Assn. and the American Society of Travel Agents, he has contributed his literary talents to hotel and restaurant journals in Great Britain.

Topside Briefs

O'Meara to Remain Dean

Dean Joseph O'Meara has decided to put retirement off for still another year. Last February the Dean disclosed plans to "step aside" as head of the Notre Dame Law School after this year's June commencement, but now he will continue in the post at the request of the University for another year, when a new successor will be named. O'Meara, who is 68, has headed the Notre Dame Law School since 1952. During the previous 31 years he was engaged in the private practice of law in Cincinnati and Columbus, Ohio. He is a graduate of Xavier University with a law degree from the University of Cincinnati.

Report from the Front

Revealing that the poverty battle might be faring better than some other national skirmishes, Dr. Richard J. Thompson says Notre Dame's Upward Bound project has shown some significant achievements. "We don't lose all the battles," the director boasts with a hint of pride. This year there were 52 boys from disadvantaged homes in the area taking part in the program financed by \$70,280 from the Office of Economic Opportunity

and \$7800 from the University. Thirty-three of the boys who took part in last year's first experiment were back on Campus for more of the same: living in Lyons, eating in the University dining halls, studying under college faculty members and getting acquainted with the life of affluence which so seldom touches their doorsteps at home. The basic curriculum remained the same—plenty of the Three R's—but the options offered this year varied considerably. Speech, dramatics, French, sociology and film-making were added. Among the notes of success for the program are these: for the first time several of last year's boys made the honor roll at their high schools during the regular term; one of the graduates is spending this summer at a state university in a summer opportunity program; one plans to enroll at the new Holy Cross Junior College across the way from ND; and another hopes to get a machinist apprenticeship. Still another has been nominated for an academy in Massachusetts where he could finish his high school education with grants from the US government. "We think we're winning some of the war, anyway," Thompson says.

No Time For Picnics

The good ole summertime still seems to be the good ole study time for a goodly number of ole — and young — ND students. Registration for this "vacation" session was down about 200 from last year, but it still put 2622 graduates and 447 undergrads to the old grind. William W. Dominic, director of registration, says there are 699 graduate laymen on Campus along with 206 laywomen, 250 priests, 197 brothers and 94 seminarians in graduate courses also. The largest enrollment in the graduate school division is 1176 sisters. In the undergraduate schools, the breakdown is 397 laymen, 22 laywomen, six sisters, no priests, 15 brothers and seven seminarians.

Nursing Home Plan Is a Winner

An ND junior, Robert H. Morin, won a \$500 third prize in a national architectural competition with the design of a nursing home that looks more like a series of ultramodern garden apartments. He is the only resident of Indiana and the first ND student to win an award in this competition which this year attracted 100 entries from all sections of the US and Canada. Sponsored jointly by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Industries and the National Institute For Architectural Education, it is open to architectural students and practicing architects under 30 years of age. The theme of this year's competition was to design a nursing home, residential in character, minutes from a general hospital.

Nine Merit NSF Grants

Nine Notre Dame seniors won National Science Foundation predoctoral graduate fellowships in nationwide competition. Daniel M. Burns, Michael A. Gauger, Carl P. Houck, Kenneth J. Hupf, Louis J. Iacovo Jr., Peter L. McAdam, William W. Stallings, James W. Truman and Jacques F. Yates received these fellowships in science, mathematics and engineering which support especially able individuals for full-time study leading to advanced degrees. The Fellows were granted \$1800 for a nine-month period for advanced study in their major field at the college or university of their choice. The Notre Dame group was the 11th largest at any American college or university.

Added to Laurels

"Even when an idea's time has come, it needs a man to make it work. For the University of Notre Dame, and in many ways for all of Catholic higher education, Father Hesburgh has been that man." Thus began the citation prepared for the honorary doctorate conferred by Fordham University in June on Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, president of Notre Dame. Father Hesburgh also was honored with another doctorate at North Manchester (Ind.) College and the University's executive vice-president, Rev. Edmund P. Joyce CSC, was given a doctor of humane letters at Belmont Abbey in Belmont, NC. Also honored with an honorary doctorate was Dr. George Shuster, assistant to the president, at St. Mary's College, Omaha, Neb.

First Norman L. Gay Prize Awarded

John B. Haynes '67 of Syracuse, NY was the first recipient of the Norman L. Gay Prize, to be awarded annually in memory of the dean of the College of Engineering who died last October. The prize will go to the senior who, by his industry, manliness and honorable conduct, has done most for the life and character of the men of Notre Dame. Haynes, captain of ND's undefeated fencing team, also won the Byron V. Kanaley Prize given annually to the monogram athlete judged an exemplary student and leader.

Officers Join Ranks of Armed Forces

Army, Navy and Air Force units saw a total of 141 ROTC cadets and midshipmen commissioned June 3 on the University mall. The new officers included 72 from the Army, 27 Navy, 18 Marine and 24 Air Force. The ranking officer at the commissioning ceremonies was Maj. Gen. Harry W. O. Kinnard. A former commander of the Army's 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile) in Vietnam, he is now deputy assistant chief of staff for force development in Washington, DC.

One Home Lost, Another Gained

Major changes in the educational setup of the Holy Cross Fathers' Indiana Province will affect the population at Notre Dame. The doors have been closed for the last time at Holy Cross High School Seminary while the Province's theological seminary, Holy Cross College in Washington, DC, will move to the Campus. Both actions are related to a decision to concentrate recruitment and training for the priesthood at the late high school, college and postcollege levels. Candidates for the Indiana Province will continue to be accepted and trained in the colleges and seminaries of the Province at Notre Dame, Portland, and Holy Cross Fathers House of Studies in New Orleans and Holy Cross Seminary, Santiago, Chile.

Lay Trustees for the Ladies, Too

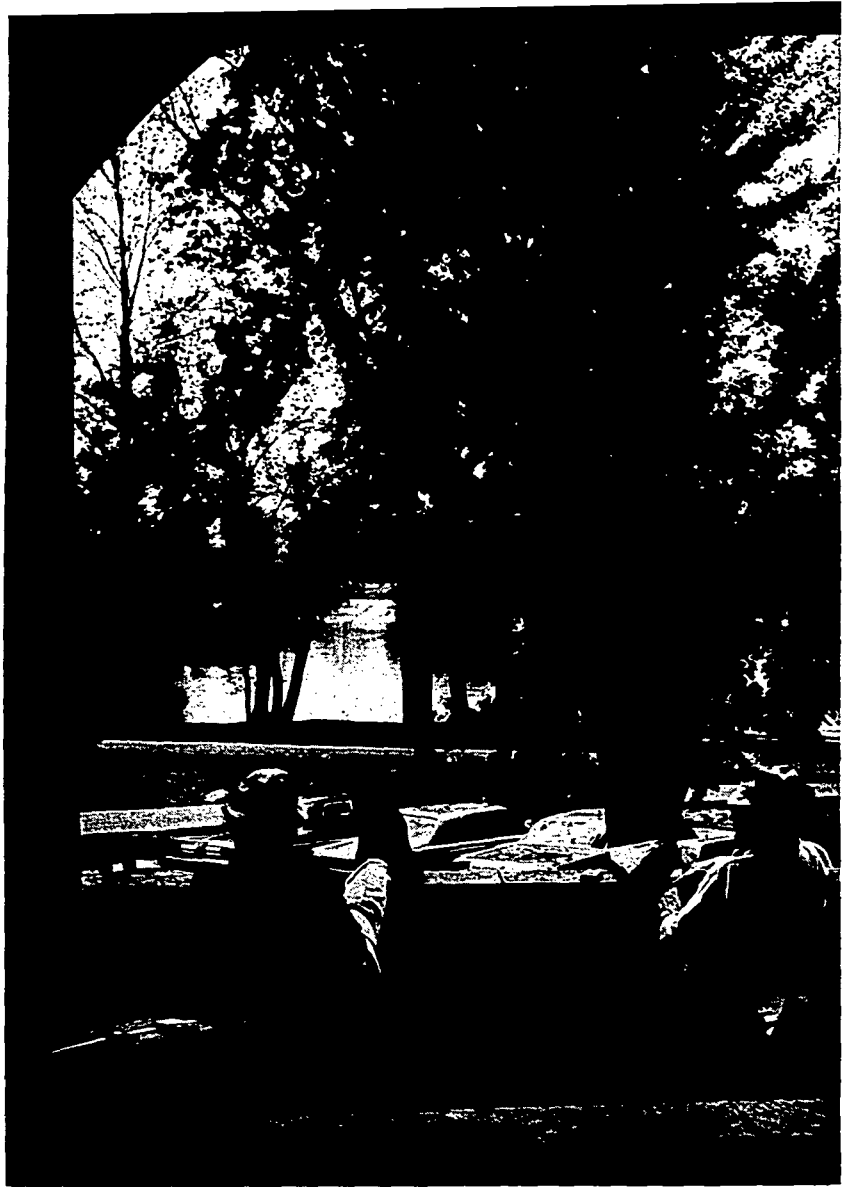
In June St. Mary's College of Notre Dame announced the formation of a new 12-member governing board which will include lay members. Membership in the new Board of Trustees, formerly known as the Board of Religious Trustees, will include the chief executive officer of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, the chief executive officer of the Midwest Province, the president of the college, three members elected by the Board from the Sisters of the Holy Cross and six members elected by the Board from the Board of Associate Trustees. The new Board of Trustees will bear full responsibility for Saint Mary's College. Its major function will be to initiate and approve general policies for the development of the college, to appoint the president of the college and to oversee the finances of the college.

A President for the Professors

The University of Notre Dame chapter of the American Association of University Professors now has a new "boss." Dr. Edward Manier, assistant professor of philosophy, has been elected president for a two-year term. He succeeds Dr. John W. Houck, assistant professor of business organization and management. The chapter has 194 members, about a third of the faculty. Those who will be assuming offices with Dr. Manier are Dr. Harvey Bender, associate professor of biology, vice-president; Thomas Shaffer, professor of law, secretary and editor of the newsletter; and Dr. C. Joseph Sequin, associate professor of business organization and management, treasurer.

Be Prepared, '43ers

The men of 1942 topped the 1941 Class in the second year of the Foundation's Silver Anniversary Bequest Program. Eighteen percent of the class—97 men—have listed the University as a benefactor in their wills. Last year's anniversary group had 16 percent of its members in this category. The mailed questionnaire does not ask Class members to specify the amounts earmarked for Notre Dame, but a conservative estimate of the value of the bequests in the Class of 1942 is \$36,100. The Silver Anniversary Bequest Program began as an unofficial part of the 25th reunion activities last year and now seems to be a tradition to be surpassed by each succeeding anniversary class.



A MEMORABLE HOLIDAY

For the 1145 alumni returning to this year's class reunions, it must have seemed like another three-day national holiday. Surprises and fireworks—both incendiary and non-explosive—boomed the entire weekend while signs, banners and flags dressed the entire Campus in color. And a parade, complete with a band, early-vintage cars and a near legion of marchers, helped contribute to what reunioneers termed “a weekend like they’ve never had around here before.”

Eleven classes converged on Notre Dame June 9, 10 and 11. Among them—spaced in five-year intervals—were classes from 1917 to 1962; while the Class of 1925, in a special off-year gathering, honored classmate Jim Armstrong who was retiring from the University after 41 years as its Alumni Association executive secretary.

Reunion '67 had much to offer, both in content and quantity, and the diversity of planned and impromptu activities keyed the entire weekend.

A Course of Study and Play. Thursday, while monogrammers clamored to the fairways and greens of the Burke Memorial Golf Course, early Reunion arrivals attended the Annual Alumni Seminar. This year's discussion centered on the controversial and timely issue: “Has Change Run Away with the Church?” Though less than 50 attended the two-day meeting in the Center for Continuing Education, those present came in for a healthy dose of diverse opinion from faculty and alumni on what's good and not so good about innovations in the Church today. (See **ALUMNUS** feature, p. 30.) For certain, most participants—regardless of their opinions—welcomed the exchange of



Classes

ideas on liturgy, morals and Church authority.

Friday, shifting their attention from the scholarly to the frolicking pursuits attendant any reunion, alumni clustered into groups for Class dinners. Each having its private program in a separate dining area on Campus, the classes called upon their various members, Campus personalities and South Bend area musicians to enliven the festivities. In most instances, election of the new class officers was held

cussion on the changes of curriculum in each of the University's four undergraduate colleges. Dr. Thomas Stewart '57, Notre Dame's assistant vice-president for academic affairs, launched the morning meeting by detailing many of the major changes that have taken place on Campus in the last year.

Saturday afternoon Dr. George Shuster, assistant to Notre Dame's president, talked at length about the shape of today's higher education and

bered by attending Alumni, a night Jim Armstrong surely will never forget. It was a night originally scheduled to feature the annual state of the University message by Father Hesburgh. Instead the tables were turned and the traditional toastmaster for the evening became the featured guest in a "Tribute to Jim Armstrong." (See ALUMNUS feature in "Potpourri.")

Totally unbeknown to "Mr. Alumnus," individuals and groups—from the President of the United States to



ARCHBISHOP HALLINAN



DR. GEORGE SHUSTER

From campus to marketplace.



DEAN MANION

with those who hadn't attended wishing they had—after receiving their congratulatory wishes on being elected to five-year terms.

Throughout that night, the early morning hours and most of Saturday, the lure of camaraderie brought reunioneers together in tent bars, well stocked with kegs of beer and sundry refreshments.

Representation at the three-day "bust" (to borrow the terminology of one class secretary whose constituency set some kind of beer-drinking record) included alumni from as far away as Tokyo and Guatemala and from almost every state in the Union.

Well-known figures in the world of religion were noted in attendance including Archbishop Paul J. Hallinan '32 from Atlanta, Bishop John K. Mussio '25 from Steubenville, Ohio and Rabbi Albert Plotkin '42, Notre Dame's only rabbi.

No Postponement. Ominous black clouds, that harassed reunion activities with intermittent showers Friday, returned Saturday and unleashed a torrential downpour that flooded Notre Dame Avenue and nearly leveled several class tents. Except for golfers, however, the abnormal rainfall failed to dampen spirits nor upend the schedule of activities which included several formal programs in the Center for Continuing Education.

Among these was a morning session entitled "Notre Dame Today" which brought alumni and faculty into dis-

related many of the latest trends to specific programs at the University. The full house of reunioneers stayed on for still another hour to hear Dean Clarence "Pat" Manion '21 talk about his recent travels to the Orient. Concluding the program—and what would such a schedule be without it?—were films of the 1966 National Football Champions.

An Unexpected Tribute. The three-day festivities were just beginning to take their toll when shades of early evening fell, accompanied by the ear-crackling moans of bagpipes. A band of Kilties was on Campus. And a parade was in the immediate offing. Rest for weary weekenders had now become only passing fancy. The best was yet to come.

It brought a night long to be remem-

bered by the Notre Dame Club of St. Joseph Valley—had prepared for months to fete the University's first and only full-time alumni director. Their messages of good wishes were delivered in person or relayed by others, each praising Armstrong for his years of dedication and unselfish devotion to the University of Our Lady.

Among these people, introduced by toastmaster Robert Cahill '34, were Robert Michaud, president of the St. Joseph Valley Alumni Club; Frank O'Malley, professor of English; Ambrose F. Dudley, president of the Alumni Association; Alan McCarthy, director of development of the University of Michigan and immediate past president of the American Alumni Council; Congressman Joseph McDade '53 of Pennsylvania who deliv-



A POSTCARD FOR "MR. ALUMNUS"
'42 and Armstrong, too.

ered the message from President Johnson; Rev. Howard Kenna CSC, provincial of the Indiana Chapter of the Congregation of Holy Cross who delivered a message from the Vatican; and Rev. Edmund P. Joyce CSC, executive vice-president of the University.

For the guest of honor, the most immediate memorabilia gathered from the evening's festivities were a 1967 Oldsmobile '98 from past and present members of the Alumni Board; a \$100,000 endowed scholarship in his name from the University; and a European trip from his classmates.

Personal congratulations from hundreds of well-wishers followed the

KILTIE BAND A mist in the gloaming

evening's banquet. And an equal number of messages wired in from all over the country awaited Armstrong's perusal later that evening. As night grew short and Mr. and Mrs. "A" left for home, lights flooded the campus billboard that revealed "congratulations from '42." The message reflected the warm wishes of all Alumni that evening.

...and a Lingering Thought. Reunion '67, after a record three-day marathon existence, closed with the annual Alumni Mass, celebrated by Archbishop Hallinan. Before a filled Sacred Heart Church, the Atlanta prelate urged Alumni to make the Church "a living Church." He noted, "the world will not be saved in the pulpit nor in the sanctuary; it will be saved on Main Street, Wall Street, Broadway and in the suburbs and inner city." He concluded by declaring that unless the Church is related to men and women in the marketplace, it can have no meaning.

ENGAGEMENTS

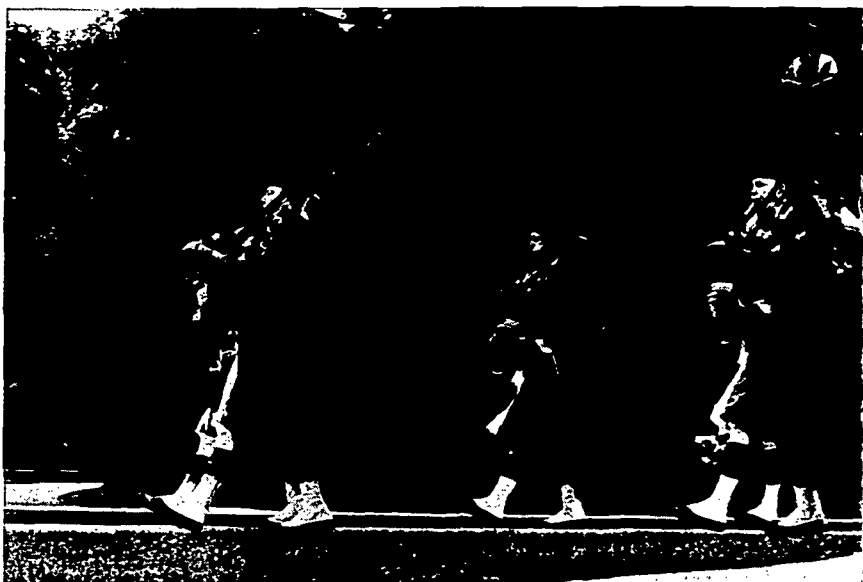
Miss Dorothy Nicosia and ED COSGROVE '56.
Miss Barbara Frances Chrapek and THOMAS F. BURZYNSKI '58.
Miss Synnova Bay and JAMES L. HAYES JR. '58.
Miss Mary C. Dempsey and EDWARD ANTHONY LYNCH JR. '59.
Miss Patricia L. McLoughlin and STEPHEN McMAHON '63.
Miss Mary Catherine Bogosian and Pvt. THEODORE F. PINTO '63.
Miss Susan Anne Pardee and JOHN STUART McCURDY '64.
Miss Maureen Ann Naughten and JOHN WILLIAM SULLIVAN '64.
Miss Mary Denise Carey and SHAUN ALLEN CONATY '65.
Miss Mary Clare Alby and ROBERT T. MARCEL '65.
Miss Anne R. Brodie and Lt. NORMAN A. MANDEL '66L.
Miss Sheila Brennan and Ens. WILLIAM HENRY MCGANN III '66.
Miss Margaret Adah Seney and JAMES MARTIN MORROW JR. '66.
Miss Nancy Lee Fitzhugh and WILLIAM JO-

SEPH ZLOCH '66.
Miss Donna Kay McManus and LAWRENCE W. CONJAR '67.
Miss Barbara Sue Van Lue and ROBERT A. SCHMITT '67.
Miss Gayla Marie Marzotto and LESLIE JOSEPH STEHMER '67.
Miss Ellen Perfield Duffy and PAUL GORDON TOBIN II '67.

MARRIAGES

Miss Catherine Ann Mahan and TOM CREHAN '56, May 13, Long Beach, Calif.
Miss Kathleen Scudder and LEO J. MOMSEN JR. '57, May 27, San Francisco.
Miss Lillian Ann Butterfield and Dr. WILLIAM ALOYSIUS SCANLON JR. '58, June 3, Chicago.
Miss Elaine Fehlig and JOHN P. EDWARDS

JR. '67, June 10, South Bend.
Miss Monica Marie Magdalinski and RICHARD JOSEPH CORBIN '67, June 3, South Bend.
Miss Linda J. Moore and JOHN A. COTTER '67, June 10, LaPorte, Ind.
Miss Mary Agnes Chmielewski and MICHAEL GOLICHOWSKI '67, June 12, Notre Dame.
Miss Mary Frances Hosinski and ANTHONY VINCENT LUBER '67, June 10, South Bend.
Miss Georgia Quatman and JIM LYNCH '67, June 17, Lima, Ohio.
Miss Jo Carol Schelle and Ens. JEROME LEE MARGRAF '67, June 10, South Bend.
Miss Donna Lorraine Swain and 2nd Lt. GEORGE JOHN SAWAYA '67, June 5, Notre Dame.
Miss Christine Ann Kolesiak and DENIS EUGENE SPRINGER '67, June 10, South Bend.



'59, St. Louis, June 19.
Miss Constance Mary Bishart and DUKE P. GIBBON '59.
Miss Bernadette Maryann Dee and DANIEL KLETTER '60, New York City.
Miss Leah Ford and JOHN B. GREEN JR. '62, June 24.
Miss Joan DeForest Candee and EDMOND ALOYSIUS COLLINS '63, May 13, Ridgewood, N.J.
Miss Judy Lockridge and TIM HAIDINGER '63, Pasadena, April.
Miss Myrna June Walker and RICHARD KAVANAUGH '63, Baton Rouge, La., May 20.
Miss Sue Sullivan and CHRIS LANE '63, April 29.
Miss Margaret Hartnett and KEN TELESKA '63, ND, June 17.
Miss Vickie Jablonski and DICK WOODS '63, April 1.
Miss Mary Ann Kotzenmacher and JACK COFFEY '63, Feb.
Miss Mary Dwyer Wixted and CHARLES RAYMOND HALL JR. '65, June 10, Elizabeth, N.J.
Miss Kathleen M. Bayer and JAMES G. HARNISCH '65, June 24.
Miss Mary Carolyn Cremer and TIMOTHY KRISTL '65, June 3, Fulton, Mo.
Miss Sandra Katherine Ballinger and RONALD PHILIP MEYERS '65, BSME '66, Notre Dame, April 29.
Miss Mary Ann Rosswurm and PAUL W. RAY '65, April 1, Detroit.
Miss Susan Catherine Hopp and LEONARD JOSEPH SERAPHIN '65, Aurora, Ill., June 17.
Miss Claudia Louise Brake and JAMES CRAIG TEDFORD '65, June 24, Burbank, Calif.
Miss Karen Campbell and STEVE WERNER '65, May.
Miss Kathy Nash and NORM DE WITT '66, JUNE 24, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Miss Kathleen Sue Evans and EDWARD ALBERT EISWIRTH JR. '66, June 10, South Bend.
Miss Marilyn Wehner and JOSEPH L. MAMMOLA '66, Notre Dame, May 17.
Miss Sara Margaret Wilson and JOHN JAMES McDERMOTT JR. '66, May 20, Notre Dame.
Miss Janet Varga and CHARLES L. BERRY

Miss Lynne Ann Steffaniak and WILLIAM ROY WILLARD JR. '67, June 6, Notre Dame.

BIRTHS

Mr. and Mrs. JAMES STABILE '52, a daughter, Rosemarie, April 11.
Mr. and Mrs. BOB CRESPIY '54, a daughter, Karen, March 28.
Mr. and Mrs. YATES HAFNER '54, a daughter, Hilary Mary, May 17.
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES R. LOONAM '54, a daughter, Jamie, May 5.
Mr. and Mrs. BOB WRIGHT '54, a daughter, Kathleen, April 7.
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN CASEY '55, a son, Daniel Joseph, March 8.
Mr. and Mrs. CHRISTOPHER THOMAS FLYNN '55, a son, Christopher Anthony, May 9.
Mr. and Mrs. LUKE J. BRENNAN '56, a daughter, Maureen, May 2.
Mr. and Mrs. FRANK CONTE '56, a daughter, Kathy, May.
Mr. and Mrs. LOUIS J. MALANDRA '56, a son, Anthony Joseph, Jan. 11.
Dr. and Mrs. THOMAS P. MEIRINK '58, a son, William Charles, May 2.
Mr. and Mrs. JACK BEARD '59, a fourth child, Kathryn Marie, Nov. 13, 1966.
Mr. and Mrs. FRANCIS J. O'BRIEN JR. '60, a son, Francis John III, Jan. 18.
Mr. and Mrs. DANIEL O'NEILL '60, a son, Thomas Michael, May 31.
Mr. and Mrs. BILL HENNEGHAN '61, a son, Tim, May 19.
Mr. and Mrs. CLINT BROOKS '63, a daughter, Ellen Margaret, March.
Mr. and Mrs. CHUCK HARTMAN '63, a daughter, Katherine Marie, May 6.
Mr. and Mrs. TOM SCHNEIDER '63, a son, Feb. 10.
Mr. and Mrs. TOM FRANCK '65, a son, Tom Jr., March.
Mr. and Mrs. DENNIS KRISTOWSKI '65, a daughter, June 2.
Mr. and Mrs. PAT ZILVITIS '65, a son, Brian Patrick, April.
Mr. and Mrs. TIMOTHY O'NEILL '66, a son, Kevin, Jan. 9.

Mr. and Mrs. MIKE TURNOCK '66, a son, Patrick Michael, April 5.

SYMPATHY

PATRICK MALONEY '16 on the death of his daughter, Sister Brigida, May 19. She was the sister of Rev. PATRICK H. MALONEY CSC '50, THOMAS MALONEY '52 and JOHN MALONEY '59.

E. NEWELL DE GURSE '24 on the death of his brother, John L. De Gurse '24, March 28.

JOHN EGAN '28 on the death of his sister in March.

ALFRED E. GALL '31, on the death of his wife, May 26.

EDWARD W. KRAUSE '34, on the death of his mother, May 26.

two nephews and one niece.

LEO J. CORBOY '13, Asheville, NC, Jan. 29. He is survived by his widow, 111 Cambridge Rd., Asheville.

WILLIAM E. DENIGAN '17, Waterloo, Iowa, May 1. He is survived by his widow, 1008 W. 7th St., Waterloo, 50702.

AARON J. HALLORAN LLB '19, Springfield, Ohio, June 4. The former monogram winner is survived by his widow, 510 W. Harding Rd., Apt. B, Springfield, Ohio 45504.

JOHN F. MCCARTHY '19, Butte, Mont., Jan. 8. He is survived by his widow, 1017 Diamond St., Butte, 59701.

LEO B. WARD '20, Los Angeles, April 29. He was a past president of the LA Club, Man of the Year and president of the board of directors of the Alumni Ass'n in 1950. He is survived by

their exhibit at the '64-'65 World's Fair in NY. He had made more than 75 trips to Europe and was a member of a US trade mission to E. Africa in 1960. He is survived by his widow, 26 Riviera Dr. East, Massapequa, and a daughter.

WILLIAM J. POWELL '34, Massapequa, LI, NY, June 6. A former administrative asst. to J. Edgar Hoover, he was a lawyer for the Pinkerton Detective Agency. He is survived by his wife, 156 Hampton Blvd., Massapequa, two sons and a daughter.

MICHAEL M. SHEEDY JR. '35, Eggertsville, NY and Caracas, Venezuela, May 8. He was plant mgr. and chief engineer of Vollmer Enterprises of Caracas and while he was in Venezuela worked as chief engineer for one of the world's largest sugar mills. He is survived by his wife, 155 Fairlawn, Eggertsville, four sons and three daughters.

ROBERT J. FOGARTY '37-'38, South Bend, June 3. The manager of the Foley Adjustment Bureau in Elkhart, he is survived by his widow, 18275 Chipstead Dr., South Bend, three sons and two daughters.

RICHARD S. TOWNE '41, MS '43, Wheaton, Ill., May 19. He was a nationally known research chemist and was employed by the William Wrigley Jr. Co. During World War II he was a research fellow with the National Defense Research Council. He is survived by his widow, 318 W. Lincoln Ave., Wheaton 60187, and one son.

HARRY J. RYAN '45, Sturgis, Mich., May 4. The vice-pres. of Kingston Products Co., he is survived by his widow, 501 Mortimer, Sturgis 49091. (See a tribute from his classmates in the 1945 class notes.)

WILLIAM E. MILLS '50, LLB '51, South Bend, June 10. A former board of zoning appeals and area Plan Commission attorney, he was a past pres. of the county Society for Crippled Children and an elder and former trustee of the Sunnyside Presby. Church. He is survived by his widow, 210 S. Coquillard Dr., South Bend, two daughters and one son.

ROBERT J. KIENSTRA '52, Alton, Ill., Jan. 10. An executive of Kienstra, Inc., dealer in red-mix concrete and concrete block, he died suddenly of a heart attack. He is survived by his widow, 1014 Henry St., Alton, Ill. 62003, and eight children.

Count THOMAS W. PANGBORN LLD '55, a member of the ND Associate Board of Lay Trustees, died at his home in Hagerstown, Md. May 20. He and his brother, the late John C. Pangborn, were the donors of Pangborn Hall. He was a member of the ND Advisory Council for Science and Engineering from 1947 to 1959. After receiving titles from both Pope Pius and Pope John, he was named a Papal Count by Pope Paul in 1964. He was chairman of the board of the Pangborn Corp., world's largest manufacturer of blast cleaning and dust control equipment, until he sold the company in 1963 and founded the Pangborn Investment Co. He and his brother set up the \$10 million Pangborn Foundation in 1944 to provide grants for charitable, religious, educational and scientific purposes. There are no survivors.

Lt. CURTIS R. BAKER '60, killed in Vietnam March 28. He is survived by his parents; Dr. and Mrs. A. J. Baker, 1700 W. Cedar, El Dorado, Ark.

Capt. PATRICK L. HALEY '63, LaSalle, Ill., April 18. Capt. Haley was killed in Vietnam. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Louise Haley, 1415 Campbell, LaSalle.

Sister PASCHAL OTTO OSB MS '64, St. Joseph, Minn., May 25. She was a teacher at the college in the Convent of St. Benedict and organized the workshop for the elementary school. She also was diocesan superior.

Miss HELEN WHITE, winner of the 1942 Laetare Medal, June 7. A professor of English at the U. of Wisconsin, Miss White was a well-known author and lecturer and national pres. of the American Assoc. of University Women.

FACULTY DEATH



Rev. ROBERT H. SWEENEY CSC '30, June 14, Hayward, Calif. He was former pres. of the U. of Portland and asst. to Rev. John J. Cavanaugh CSC when he was pres. of ND. At the time of his death, Father Sweeney was director of West Coast missionary activities of the Congregation of Holy Cross. He is survived by a brother.



J. RICHARD LAMERE '49 on the death of his mother, May 9.

Rev. PATRICK H. MALONEY CSC '50 on the death of his sister.

THOMAS MALONEY '52 on the death of his sister.

Dr. DANIEL P. COLLINS '53, on the death of his mother, May 22.

JOHN E. LAMERE '53, on the death of his mother, May 9.

CHRIS MALONE '54 on the death of his father.

THOMAS C. KELLEGHAN '56 on the death of his father, JAMES H. KELLEGHAN '26, May 14.

SIL RESCINITI '56, on the death of his father, March 29.

STEVEN A. JOHNSON '57 on the death of his son in April.

JULIUS A. JODLBAUER '59 on the death of his father, May 20.

JOHN MALONEY '59 on the death of his sister.

TERRY LALLY '60 on the deaths of his twin daughters, Kathleen, June 4, and Karen, June 6. Rev. CHARLES R. NOWERY CSC '60, on the death of his father, JAMES R. NOWERY '29, Sept., 1966.

PATRICK J. POTTER '60, on the death of his mother, Feb. 24, and his father, March 6.

DEATHS

JOHN L. LAMPREY '06, St. Paul, Minn. FRANK PRYOR JR. '06, Pueblo, Colo., March 31. A furniture merchant, he was a 50-year member of the Alumni Assoc. He is survived by one daughter.

Rev. BOLESZAW J. SZTUCZKO CSC '10, Notre Dame, May 24. The former pastor of parishes in Chicago and South Bend, he died of a heart attack in Chicago. He was the oldest Polish priest in the Congregation of Holy Cross and was noted for his sermons and poetry. In 1964 he received the Polish Silver Cross of Honor for the legal Polish government in exile in London. He visited Poland in 1939 to develop interest in the Congregation of Holy Cross and was arrested by the invading Soviet armies. He is survived by

his widow, 178 S. Alta Vista Blvd., Los Angeles. RALPH WELCH SR. '22, Muscatine, Iowa, Aug. 14, 1965.

PAUL WINTERICK '22, North Ridgeville, Ohio, April 30. He is survived by his widow, 33770 Floraline Ave., North Ridgeville.

CYRIL J. O'TOOLE '23, Cheboygan, Mich., March 29, 1965. He is survived by his widow, 119 S. E. St., Cheboygan, 49721.

JOHN L. DE GURSE '24, Saratoga Creek, Calif., March 28.

JOSEPH L. DESMOND '24, Nahant, Mass., May 12. A retired civil engineer, he is survived by his widow, 333 Nahant Rd., Nahant, two sons and a daughter.

RICHARD C. MILLER '24, Sayville, NY. VINCENT D. SWEENEY '24, Chalkhill, Pa., May 20. He was a former newspaperman, directed the US Steel Workers Union for 25 years and edited the union paper.

THOMAS J. BARRY '25, MA '45, Morgan Hill, Calif., July 30, 1966. He is survived by his widow, 2 N. Dewitt, Morgan Hill, 95037.

JAMES H. KELLEGHAN '26, Chicago, May 14. An economic adviser for several business firms, he founded J. H. Kelleghan & Co. for economic and stockholder relations in 1940. Before that he was a reporter for the Wall Street Journal. He published a weekly, Money Trends, and wrote the study "Wage and Price Inflation and the Farm Problem." He is survived by his widow, 5890 N. Kilbourne, Chicago; two sons, including THOMAS C. '56, and two daughters.

Sister EUCHARIA O'HAGAN SC MA '26, Seton Hill Col., Greensburg, Pa., April 29.

JAMES R. NOWERY '29, Washington, DC, Sept., 1966. He is survived by a son, Rev. CHARLES R. NOWERY CSC '60.

ROBERT D. FRENCH '30, Houston, Dec., 1966.

JOSEPH H. MORRIS '31, Cleveland, June 3, 1966.

JOHN B. McANULTY '34, Massapequa, Long Island, NY, May 27. A 20-year executive of the American Express Co. he was returning to the AEC exhibit at Expo '67 when he died at the helm of his cabin cruiser. He had recently been named director of the company's lounge for special visitors in the US Pavilion. He also managed





BERNARD VOLL
"A million thanks"

1917

The 1967 Reunion of the Class of 1917, marking the 50th anniversary of its graduation, was one of the warmest and most rewarding of all our gatherings over a span of half a century. While I do not have the exact attendance figures, I can safely state that it was remarkable for the percentage of those living who were present.

The program was excellent and thoroughly enjoyed — from the first official gathering for the Class Picture in the elegant new Center for Continuing Education, through the Class Dinner Friday, the Mass for living and departed members of the Class celebrated by Father MICHAEL EARLY '17 Saturday morning, the happy Saturday afternoon as guests of BERNIE VOLL and his son, William, who now occupies the Ironwood Road home with his family, and the inspiring Alumni Banquet Saturday night which honored JIM ARMSTRONG, the beloved retiring secretary of the Alumni Assoc.

Our Saturday afternoon in the Voll home was a high spot of the Reunion. As usual, Voll hospitality shone all over the place. Informal entertainment, led by PAUL FOGARTY, who performed as master-of-ceremonies in his inimitable style, included renditions of two of his famous Glee club solos by JOHN "DUKE" RILEY. There were also a much-appreciated talk by Coach Ara Parseghian and group singing. It was all enjoyed thoroughly.



The party provided some of us with our first opportunity to meet Ara, and we found him to be as great a fellow as he is a coach. It was interesting to observe surrounding him on a veranda several of the great stars of our day, some of them later renowned coaches such as CHARLIE BACHMAN, HARRY BAUMAN, ART "YOUNG DUTCH" BERGMAN, JOHN MILLER, CHET GRANT and, last but not least, JIM PHELAN, who was able to make the Reunion for the first time, and who came all the way from Sacramento, Calif. to do it.

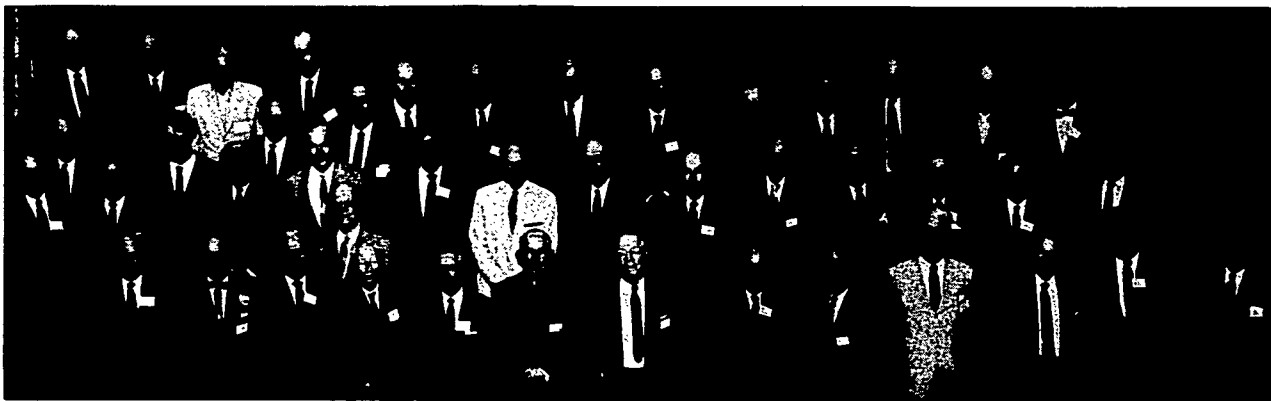
Paul Fogarty and DAN HILGARTNER presided at the Class Dinner, one of the features of which was the reading of a letter from Fr. JOHNNY REYNOLDS '17, later a member of the Holy Cross order and for many years now a Trappist monk. It was a pleasure to have as a guest at the dinner Fr. Con Hagerty who taught many of us in philosophy classes.

Among the very welcome reunioners were three "adopted" members of the class, LOU KEIFER and GROVER MILLER, both of 1916, and SHERWOOD DIXON. They have attended many of our reunions.

Finally, the closing of this report calls for a tribute to Bernie Voll, who has been our hearty and generous host during many reunions at his home. Members of our Class will agree unanimously that he is and always will be "Mr. Seventeen." A million thanks from all of us, Bernie.

—ED McOSKER

REUNION REGISTRANTS: Charles W. Bachman, Harry C. Baujan, Carleton D. Beh, Arthur Bergman, Leo Berner, James Kenneth Boylan, John E. Cassidy, Charles G. Corcoran, Sherwood Dixon, Oscar John Dorwin, Rev. Michael J. Early, Joseph Flynn, Paul Fogarty, John J. Garry, Wm. Grady, John Guendling, James D. Hayes, Daniel E. Hilgartner Jr., Andrew J. Huber, Wm. Kennedy, Fred L. Mahaffey, James T. McMahon, Edward J. McOsker, Paul Mcfeld, John M. Miller, Dr. D. M. Nigro, Wm. C. O'Brien, Leo O'Donnell, James Phelan, Charles Reagan, John U. Riley, Francis Rogers, George W. Shanahan, Mathew E. Trudelle, Leo J. Vogel, Bernard Voll, Lawrence J. Welch.



50-Year Club A most welcome letter was received from **ROBERT L. ROACH**, Muscatine, Iowa. Although he reported having had serious surgery shortly after Christmas, he says he feels OK now. The only distressing aftermath is that he is now on a strict diet. Had to quit smoking, other such pleasures and "no more visits with John Barleycorn or any of his relatives." Bob found the material on the 50-Year Club very interesting.

Bob says he keeps busy with a number of activities—as board director of the Central State Bank and as chairman of the board of the Muscatine Gen. Hosp. Although the present hospital is only 12 years old, they are in the early stages of planning a large addition. We might well expect Bob to be engaged in such worthwhile activities. The community is fortunate indeed to have such an outstanding and dedicated citizen.

We had a pleasant contact with **NORMAN H. RANSTEAD** recently. Norman lives at 124 N. Wolf Rd., Des Plaines, Ill. 60016. He has been

retired for a few years but still manages to keep active. His services are always in demand as a consultant in the field for which he received his schooling at ND.

WALTER L. CLEMENTS '14
502 W. Navarre,
South Bend, Ind. 46616

ALBERT A. KUHLE '15
117 Sunset Ave., LaGrange,
Ill. 60525

We also had a pleasant surprise in the form of a note from **L. D. KEESLAR** who resides at 11 Hazard St., West Palm Beach, Fla. 33406. Having lived in Chicago throughout his working years, he watches our weather and remarked about our cool spring. Members of the Class of '15 who returned for their Golden Reunion in June 1965 will recall seeing L.D. there.

EDWARD F. RIELY who lives in Minonk, Ill.

follows ND activities very carefully, especially football. Says he saw several games at ND last fall and also the game at Northwestern. He planned to be at this year's Reunion and to see some of the games later in the year.

Those of you who have read the March-April issue of the **ALUMNUS** must have been gratified with the showing the members of our class made in connection with the 1966 Annual Alumni Fund. You will recall the stress placed upon the percentage of Alumni participation—i.e., that the percentage of Alumni giving is recognized nationally as an example of Alumni loyalty, understanding and support. It is a very effective means of winning non-alumni support. You may be sure the University is grateful for your generosity.

—**ALBERT A. KUHLE '15**

REUNION REGISTRANTS: Rev. Charles L. Doremus '06, Claude Sorg '10, James F. Redding '10, William Schmitt '10, Fred Steers '11, C. Byron Hayes '13, Rev. Augustine Jones, O.S.B. representing: Keith Kenneth Jones (father) '15, Joseph Kenney '15, Timothy Galvin '16, Pat Maloney '16, Grover Miller '16, Lou Keifer '16.

1918 Here are some dates for the Class of 1918 to remember. **ORDINATION DAY:** May 21, Rt. Rev. Msgr. F. MONIGHAN, St. Joseph's Church, Gregory, S. Dak. 57533; June 10, Rev. C. J. WILLIAMS, St. Malachy Rectory, Rantoul, Ill.; June, Rev. GEORGE HOLDERITH CSC, Notre Dame, Ind. 46556; Nov., Rev. R. W. Murray CSC, Corby Hall, Notre Dame, Ind. 46556.

WEDDING ANNIVERSARIES: Jan. 2, Dr. NEIL J. "WHITEY" WHALEN, 1023 Cadieux Rd., Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.; Jan. 4, WM. BREEN McDONALD, 55 W. 5th Ave., San Mateo, Cal. 94402; Feb. 4, WM. J. "PETE" NOONAN, Box 470, Pensacola, Fla.; Feb. 19, Atty EDWIN T. BREEN, 1542 Sherwin Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626; Mar. 17, E. M. "WATERBIY" STARRETT, 419 Quincy St., Port Townsend, Wash.; Apr. 4, MAXIMILIAN G. KAZUS, 101 Knox Ave., Buffalo, NY; Apr. 15, LOUIS H. FOLLETT, 1303 W. Oak St., Norristown, Pa.; Apr. 15, JAMES L. SWEENEY, 1254 Milwaukee, Denver, Colo.; Apr. 19, JOHN J. WOELKERS, 1006 S. Wesley Ave., Oak Park, Ill.; Apr. 21, LEO P. GAUSS, 5740 E. Loth, Indianapolis; May 29, MARCH F. "PREP" WELLS LLB '15, 1910 E. Taylor St., Bloomington, Ill.; June 1, Dr. EDWARD REYNOLDS, 497 Highland Ave., Malden, Mass.; June 1, PETER J. RONCHETTI, 1242 Cambridge Dr., Corpus Christi, Tex.; June 5, GEORGE F. FRANZ, Fennimore, Wis.; June 7, DANIEL E. HILGARTNER JR. PhB '17, P.O. Box 75, Harbert, Mich.; June 7, JAMES P. LOGAN, 2951 S. Fillmore Way, Denver, Colo.; June 16, RAY C. "BUTCH" WHIPPLE, 373 Western Ave., Joliet, Ill.; June 20, ALLAN W. FROTSCHKE, 575 Washington Ave., Elyria, Ohio; June 25, GEORGE E. HARBERT, 1800 3rd Ave., Rock Island, Ill. 61201.

More Wedding Anniversaries: July 1, **THOMAS H. KING**, 446 Kedzie Dr., East Lansing, Mich.; July 7, **HARRY C. BAUIAN PhB '17**, 2069 Rustie Rd., Dayton, Ohio; July 19, **ARTHUR J. "YOUNG DUTCH" BERGMAN '17**, 3910 Rosemary St., Chevy Chase, Md.; Aug. 1, **PAUL J. FOGARTY PhBj '17**, 5555 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.; Aug. 1, **CHARLES W. BACHMAN LLB '17**, 11 Sunset Lane, Pompano Beach, Fla.; Aug. 2, **LOUIS E. WAGNER**, 17 Wood St., Danbury, Conn. 06812; Oct. 8, **HUGH S. CARROLL**, 338 Mountain View Ave., San Rafael, Calif.; Oct. 9, **CHARLES W. CALL**, 1047 Biltmore Dr., Winter Haven, Fla.; Oct. 26, **JAMES G. WALLACE**, 1132 Bellevue Ave., Syracuse, NY 13204 Oct. 30, **JOSEPH T. RILEY**, 715 Hackley, Muskegon, Mich.; Dec., **EDWARD J. KENNY JR.**, 74 Cameron Ave., Hempstead, NY; Dec. 2, **EDWARD R. McDONNELL**, 316 Woodland Dr.,

—from Tucson—that they are friends of **JOHN L. REUSS**, 909 Orlando Dr., Ft. Wayne, Ind. and that John is not enjoying the best of health and had to return home.

JAMES P. LOGAN, 2951 S. Fillmore Way, Denver, Colo. 80210, reports he has retired for the second time and is going to just fish, garden, read and loaf, which prove that the "ole miler" is enjoying good health.

CHARLES W. CALL, 1047 Biltmore Dr., Winter Haven, Fla., another track man, reports: "JASPER LAWTON '11, together with Mrs. L., visited us here. His ND career dates back to when the 'minims' were a part of the education set-up. While in college he lived with the Adelsperger family just off campus, where there were six daughters—of whom Mrs. Call is one."

Ex-Lt. Gov. **SHERWOOD DIXON**, 121 E. 1st St., Dixon, Ill. 61021, reports: "A good number of old timers—students in the years just before WW I—plan to return to ND this year and have a good long visit. Among those who tell me they plan to attend are **JACK GARRY**, **JIM SWEENEY**, Judge **CLIFF O'SULLIVAN** and **MACK CULLEN**."

Appreciate card from Rt. Rev. Msgr. F. P. MONIGHAN, St. Joseph's Church, Gregory, S. Dak. 57533.

With **FRED L. STEERS '12**, had lunch with **JAMES E. ARMSTRONG '25**, editor, and **JOHN P. THURIN '59**, mg. ed.

Called on Rev. **CHARLES DOREMUS** who is looking and feeling great. We drove around the campus and were amazed at all the huge buildings erected and those under construction.

Well, these are my 1,000 words for this issue.

May you all live to be "a hundred" and enjoy the best of health. Peace.

REUNION REGISTRANTS: James L. Sweeney, George Waage.

GEORGE WAAGE

3305 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago,
Ill. 60647

Council Bluffs, Iowa; Dec. 24, **PAUL E. EDGREN**, 701 Culbertson Dr., Oklahoma City, Okla.; Dec. 30, B. A. MUNCAS '16, 776 Georgetown St., Rio Piedros, Puerto Rico 00927.

BIRTHDAYS: Aug. 8, **ALVIN H. BERGER '15**, R.R. 2, Sturgis, Mich. 49091; Aug. 15, **JAMES F. HANLON**, 1551 St. Paul St., Denver, Colo. 30206; Aug. 22, **THOMAS D. MOTT JR.**, 511 W. Summer Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99204; Aug. 27, **JOHN L. REUSS**, 909 Orland Dr., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Sept. 3, **LOUIS H. FOLLETT**, 1303 W. Oak St., Norristown, Pa. 19401.

Florence, wife of "CHICK" W. BADER '19, 5185 Broadway, Gary, Ind. wrote Fr. WILLIAMS

1919

THEODORE C. RADEMAKER
Peru Foundry Co., Peru, Ind. 46900

1920

JAMES H. RYAN
Apt. 314, 2470 East Ave.
Rochester, N.Y. 14610

1921

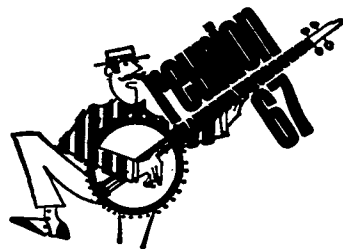
DAN W. DUFFY
1030 Natl. City E. 6th St. Bldg.
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

1922

Our 45th Anniversary Class Reunion is now history. It was a grand success as has been the case with every one of our five-year reunions in the past. A total of 55 men of '22 made the trip to the Campus. Long-distance travel honors go to **LAWRENCE "BUCK" SHAW** and **JERRY JONES** of California, **E. JOHN HILKERT** of Arizona and **FRANK BLOEMER JR.** of Florida.

We deeply regret the absence of all who did not attend . . . especially those who were prevented by illness from attending. Our endearment and grateful appreciation go to those who could have stayed home because of a physical disability, but refused to do so. A distinguished service citation should go to our Reunion director, **J. FRANK "RANGY" MILES** and his capable staff of South Benders including **FRED DRESSEL**, **PAT MANION**, **PAUL PADEN**, **PAUL SCHWERTLEY** and **A. HAROLD WEBER** and others for all of the fine things they arranged for the Reunion.

Our best wishes and thanks go to **JIM ARMSTRONG**, retiring Alumni sec., for his





DR. MATT WEIS AND DEAN CLARENCE "PAT" MANION
Fellowship at Friday's Class dinner



FRANK MILES AND CLASSMATES
A special presentation to Jim Armstrong



AN HONORARY MEMBERSHIP IN LAW ASSOCIATION
Presented by Jack Higgins (right) to Harold Weber
for his great support of the Law School

wonderful cooperation and guidance over a period of 42 years.

JOHN THURIN, managing ed. of **ALUMNUS**, gave us a big lift in the field of publicity. The same goes for our Class Pres. **J. RALPH CORYN** who arranged for sketches by an artist friend used in our publicity. Who can forget our genial Class treas. and keeper of the Mass fund **Dr. MATT WEIS** as he gives his report of stewardship? Lectures by **Dr. GEORGE SHUSTER** and **DEAN MANION** were very well received. Consider the kindness of **HAROLD WEBER** in arranging a gift booklet titled "Mama Went to War" for each Class member. The authoress, **Mrs. PAT (Gina O'Brien) MANION** very graciously autographed the individual copies.

The men of '22 enjoyed the Campus motor tours to view new construction at St. Mary's and ND. Rangy Miles directed a baseball squad workout for his classmates as in past years. Rangy still has lots "on the ball."

Also, **JOHN PAUL CULLEN**, **VINCE HANRAHAN** and **RAY REICHERT** performed admirably. The football men were present in force — so loyal and cooperative in all '22 Class matters. On this occasion, they paid very special tribute to one of our finest, **CHET WYNNE**, as did all the nonfootball men who love Chet — a real gentleman and friend of every classmate.

These Class officers were elected for a five-year term: **J. Ralph Coryn**, pres.; **Dr. Matt Weis**, treas.; **GERALD ASHE**, sec.; and VPs (East) **Vincent Hanrahan**; (Midwest) **Chester Wynne**; (West Coast) **LAWRENCE SHAW**; and (South) **Frank Bloemer Jr.**

—G. A. "KID" ASHE

REUNION REGISTRANTS: Dr. Edward N. Anderson, Heartley Anderson, Gerald "Kid" Ashe, Raymond Black, Francis Blasius, Frank Bloemer, Gerald C. Brubaker, James A. Carmody, Pierre Champion, John R. Coryn, Charles A. Crowley, John P. Cullen, Jerome Dixon, Fred B. Dressel, Bro. Finbar, Rev. George B. Fischer CSC, Cyril B. Fites, Robert Galloway, Edward J. Gottry, D. Chester Grant, Vincent Hanrahan, John T. Higgins, E. John Hilkert, James V. Jones, R. Gerald Jones, Raymond J. Kearns, George G. Kerver, Leo J. Lovett, Thos. McCabe, Clarence Manion, Leo R. Metzger, J. Frank Miles, James E. Murphy, Daniel J. O'Connell, Thos. E. Owens, Paul V. Paden, Paul Pfohl, George E. Prokop, John S. Rahe, John B. Reardon, Ardo I. Reichert, R. R. Reichert, Dr. G. J. Sawyer, Paul J. Schwertley, Daniel L. Sexton, James C. Shaw, Lawrence T. Shaw, Morgan F. Sheedy, Walter Shilts, Clarence R. Smith, A. Harold Weber, Dr. Matthew Weis, Daniel Young.

1923

LOUIS V. BRUGGNER
1667 Riverside Dr., Apt. A,
South Bend, Ind. 46616

REUNION REGISTRANTS: Paul Castner, Cornelius Pfeiffer.

1924

JAMES R. MEEHAN
301 S. Lafayette Blvd., South Bend,
Ind. 46601

1925 It was the best—this 42nd reunion of ours! From Bishop JOHN KING MUSSIO's inspiring talk to Archbishop PAUL J. HALLINAN's homily at the Alumni Mass Sunday morning, it was a perfect weekend!

With only 500 words allowed for our "wrap-up" of the weekend, I quote from Bishop Mussio's talk: "So it is that my one year at ND has given me much the same inspiration to meaningful action, as do your four years in attendance here. The spirit of ND is not a matter of how long or how much but rather of how deeply you drink of it. And we are here today surely in an atmosphere different from that in '25, certainly surrounded by a physical, material development that makes us feel a bit strange and even lost perhaps. But yet we know we belong here . . . because we carry with us something that neither time nor outward change can exile or make obsolete.

"Wherever and whenever men get together, they always end up discussing what it is that makes ND unique among the universities. Just what is that ingredient of her spirit that seems to catch fire in the hearts of all who walk her halls? Perhaps again I can lend some aid to this study simply because of the fact that, though I am a one-year man, I still hold close within me the strength of her spirit. Whatever you may think, I am convinced that the core of the ND spirit is nothing but one of gratitude. And gratitude is the seed of love."

JIM ARMSTRONG was presented a check by HANK WURZER for \$2,500 for his trip to Europe. He and his wife Marian will go to Europe and to Ghana to see their son Philip who has just been made principal of the CSC Brothers' School.

Saturday's Class Mass was said by Bishop Mussio assisted by Rev. JOHN LYNCH CSC. All of us were delightfully inspired by the singing of the CSC Brothers' choir, directed by Bro. DAN KANE CSC, son of our own JOHN KANE.

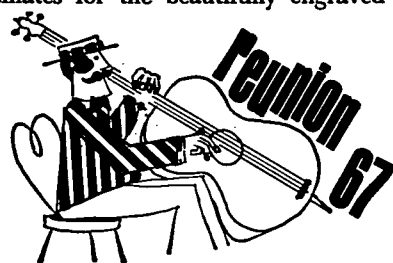
JACK SCALLAN introduced both GEORGE N. SHUSTER in his talk, "Updating Catholic Education,"

and CLARENCE "PAT" MANION in his talk, "A Trip to China and the Orient." Both talks were in the Center for Continuing Education Auditorium. These two events were open to all Alumni. A fine crowd showed so much interest that Dr. Shuster's program moved right up to Pat's time and Pat's question and answer period could have gone on to the Alumni Banquet time. Jack Scallan's handling of both talks was masterful, so that both the speakers and audience went back to their halls satisfied that this sort of thing will surely be part of every reunion.

The Alumni Banquet, emceed by BOB CAHILL (who, incidentally, did a tremendous job) will be covered in another section of the ALUMNUS. DON MILLER emceed our Class Dinner and gave a fine testimonial to Jim at the Alumni Dinner. Jim's family was flown in for the banquet much to his surprise. Jim was presented a car by the Alumni Board members of the past 40 years. The University set up a \$100,000 scholarship fund in the name of James E. Armstrong.

Your secretary and his wife would like to thank his thoughtful classmates for the beautifully engraved silver tray, presented by DON MILLER at the Class Dinner. I am especially grateful to the other officers and members of the Class of '25 for their wonderful cooperation in helping make this our best Reunion. We will always remember our 42nd!

—JOHN HURLEY



REUNION REGISTRANTS: James Armstrong, John A. Bartley, Jerome Benning, Leo J. Boettinger, Maurice Boland, Jos. P. Burke, Dr. Cyril Caldwell, Lawrence Casey, Herman Centlivre, John W. Courtney, John R. Droege, Robert K. Gordon, Thos. Goss, Leo Grace, Clare P. Hafel, Clarence Harding, Francis Howland, John P. Hurley, Clarence Kaiser, John Kane, Bernard Kesting, George Laughlin, Elmer Layden, Bernard Livergood, George Ludwig, Rev. John Lynch CSC, Francis P. McFadden, Gerald Miller, Dr. William R. Molony Jr., Frank Murray, Armando J. Porta, Robert L. Ross, J. W. Scallan, Wm. Seidensticker, Frank Steel, John P. Traynor, James W. Wrape, Henry C. Wurzer.



1926 Insertion of the yellow cards did some good as I had two replies. I am quoting below an article that appeared in the Iowa-Des Moines National Bank Publication regarding HAROLD P. KLEIN:

"Harold P. Klein was one of three Des Moines men named as winners of national awards from the National Conference of Christians and Jews 'for distinguished service in human relations and to the cause of brotherhood.' This year's winners were chosen by past recipients of the award in

the Iowa-Quad Cities region and will receive silver plaques at a banquet on May 3 at the Hotel Fort Des Moines.

"Klein is a member of St. Augustin's Catholic Church. For five years he has served on the executive committee of the NCCJ in the Iowa-Quad Cities region.

"He is presently vice-chairman of the Urban Renewal Board of Des Moines. In the past he has been a member of the Mercy Hospital Advisory Board and its president in 1957-58; president of the Des Moines Chamber of Commerce in 1945 and a director; member of St. Joseph

Academy Advisory Board; and treasurer of the Des Moines Club at present.

"He was campaign chairman of the Des Moines Community and War Chest Campaign in 1943 and has served as a director of Catholic Charities.

"Congratulations to Mr. Klein on such a fine award."

JOE HYLAND sent the following interesting news: "Still live on Staten Island; play golf whenever I get a chance; have no lip for the cornet anymore but sustain my interest in music by picking away at the piano now and then,

self-taught about 35 years ago. My oldest boy MIKE '57 is on the sports staff of the Richmond, Va. *News Leader*; next boy PETE '62 is a teacher at Port Richmond HS; and youngest son Steve is a student at Fairleigh Dickinson. I'll retire next year, if not sooner, after more than 25 years at General Aniline & Film. I read ALUMNUS with mixed emotions. The names evoke a lot of beautiful memories, but what changes! Can you imagine a merger with St. Mary's? We used to play for dances there and the girls danced with one another."

I talked with JERRY McDERMOTT just as he was getting packed up to leave on a vacation to Ireland. He told me that JOE SHEA had retired from the Statler Hilton in Buffalo Jan. 1. Jerry sent me an article from the Buffalo paper and I am quoting excerpts from it:

"Joseph B. Shea never goes home from work. Instead, he lives with his job as resident manager of the Statler Hilton, on call 24 hours a day to direct the operations of the 1100 room hotel off Niagara Square. From his 16th floor suite and his mezzanine office, Mr. Shea faces problems much like military command: from the strategic to the tactical.

"One tactical solution applies to happy-go-lucky conventioners. 'We always make sure the bottoms are cut off the plastic laundry bags,'

Mr. Shea said. 'That way they can't fill them with water and drop them out the windows.'

"Mr. Shea has found it necessary to offer solutions and directions as a resident manager of the Hilton chain and the Statler chain before it for the past 14 years.

"Now 64, he retires on Jan. 1, and plans to travel and catch fish with more frequency.

"Despite his whitening hair, he could pass for a man 10 years younger and the Class of 1926 at

J. N. GELSON

Gelson & Lowell, Inc., 200 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017

Notre Dame seems premature. Before Notre Dame, the native Buffalonian had attended Nardin Academy and Canisius High School. 'I started with the Statler here in 1927 as a tube clerk,' he said. He advanced through several jobs here over a 10-year period and left Buffalo in 1937 to become Chicago sales representative for Statler Hotels. Four and one-half years later he became sales manager of the Detroit Statler until he was drafted into the Army in 1943. After a tour in Alaska, he was discharged and went back to

Detroit briefly before becoming sales manager of the Washington Statler.

"In 1950 he was appointed executive assistant manager of the St. Louis Statler and in 1952 became resident manager of the Cleveland Statler. A year later, he moved to the same job in New York City and was there until 1961 when he returned to Buffalo."

ED BURKE's son has been picked by the American Dental Assoc. for a summer study research on saliva. Randy was one of 25 chosen from all dental students in the US for this honor and he will attend Colorado State U during the summer session.

We received word of JIM KELLEGHAN's death May 14. The *Chicago Sun-Times* had the following in the obituary: "He founded J. H. Kelleghan & Co., 120 S. LaSalle, in 1940 for economic and stockholder relations. He was an advisor for the Greyhound Corp., Beatrice Foods Co. and other firms. Earlier, he was with Doremus & Co., and formerly was a reporter with the *Wall Street Journal*. Mr. Kelleghan published a weekly, *Money Trends*, and wrote the study, 'Wage and Price Inflation and the Farm Problem.'

"Survivors include the widow, Angela; two sons, Thomas C. and Kevin, and two daughters, Mrs. Moira Broemmelsiek and Una Kelleghan."

REUNION REGISTRANT: Arthur Haley.



A court of mad hatters
JUDGE LUTHER SWYGERT

1927 Our 40-Year Reunion, the most successful of all, has come and gone. Those in attendance had no trouble shedding the years from 1927 for three days. After a few hours of renewing friendships Friday afternoon, we enjoyed a Class Dinner in the Morris Inn. Approximately 85 of our classmates returned.

At the dinner Dr. George N. Shuster, asst. to the pres. of the University, let us glimpse into the future of the school. He outlined the plans for greater expansion of the graduate school and indicated that before too long there will be more general admission of girls, at least at the graduate level. His talk was informative and stimulating.

MIKE SWYGERT finished his successful term as Class pres. and DAN CUNNINGHAM was elected to succeed him. Your sec-treas. was reelected.

The most significant development at the Reunion was the establishment of a Mass fund. As was announced in the last letter before the Reunion, a supplementary fee of \$10 was collected at the dinner. This was for the purpose of our special menu, to give gratuities to the students who served us during the weekend and to establish the Mass fund. In all \$840 was col-

lected. For the designated Reunion purposes, \$313.23 was spent, leaving a balance of \$526.77. This sum has now been deposited in the Old Second National Bank of Aurora. We will hereafter have a High Mass said every month for all deceased members of our Class and will also have a Mass offered at the time of death of each Class member. I hope the list of deceased members will not grow at too fast a pace during the next five years.

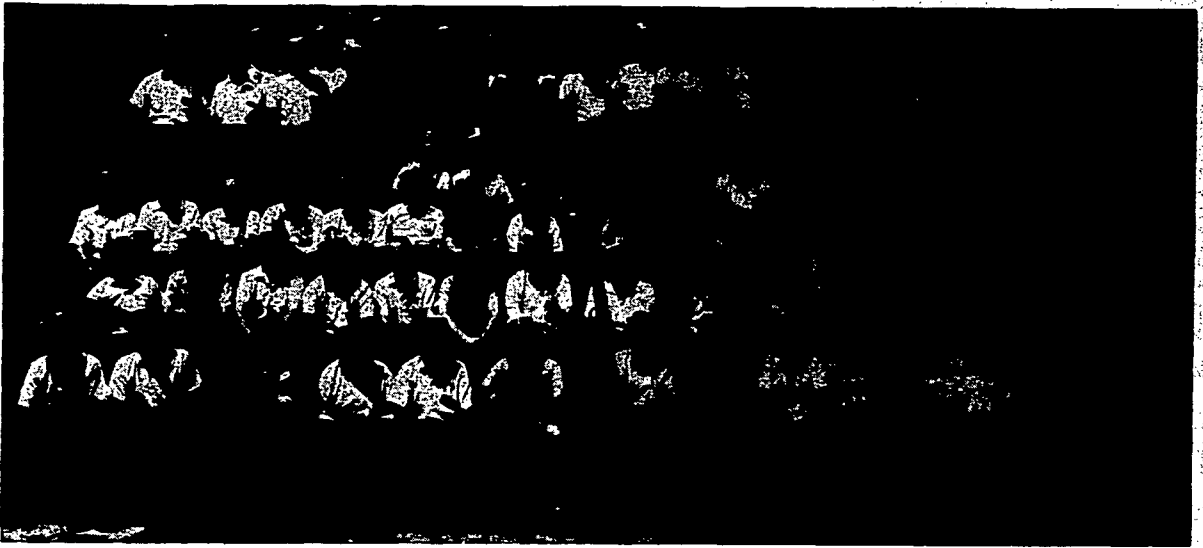
Undoubtedly, many classmates who were unable to attend the Reunion will want to contribute to the Mass fund. Checks may be sent to the sec-treas. (32 S. River St. Aurora, Ill. 60504) and I will send proper acknowledgment.

The weather for the Reunion, unfortunately, was not the best. We will all remember the downpour that took place during our chicken box lunch Saturday noon. Fortunately, we were under a tent; but if it hadn't been for the heroic actions of JOE GARTLAND, JACK GRUNING, MIKE SWYGERT and DAN CUNNINGHAM in holding on to the tent poles for half an hour to prevent them from collapsing, we still would have been bad off. These gallant four were commended by everyone present, although I am compelled to report that no one rushed to relieve them. The only question now is whether they should be rewarded with a citation, monogram or honorary degree. We all agree that they are entitled to some recognition.

The annual Alumni Banquet for all Reunion classes Saturday night was in honor of Jim Armstrong, the retiring Alumni sec. Jim has been the chief guiding spirit of the Association for 41 years, and he richly deserves the gifts and expressions of appreciation which he received. I am sure we will particularly miss him. It is interesting to note that, outside of the 1926 Class, our Class has been served by him the longest. We all join in extending to him our wishes for a long and happy retirement.

The Class Mass Saturday morning was celebrated in Alumni Hall by our classmate, Fr. HARRY RYAN.





The server was JOE DELLA MARIA. Father Ryan is stationed at Burlington, Iowa and we were all privileged to have him as the celebrant.

A few days before the Reunion, I received word that GEORGE GORDON had recently suffered a stroke and was in St. Joseph Hosp. in South Bend. Several classmates called on him, and we are glad to know that he is recovering nicely.

When I got back to Alumni Hall Saturday night, I was handed a telegram from WILLIAM PAT CLARKE. He advised that he was ready to leave Costa Mesa, Calif. for the Reunion but had been in an automobile accident a few days before his intended departure and ended up in the hospital. He says there is nothing seriously wrong with him and he hopes to be with us in 1972.

Many of the Reunion celebrants came a long way, several from Texas, many from the East and a good number from the West. MIKE McDERMOTT and DAVE HICKEY deserve the greatest commendation because they came all the way from California.

FRANCIS T. AHEARN has received an award for outstanding contributions to better human relations from the National Conference of Christians and Jews (Hartford, Conn. chapter). He is mgr. of the Insurance Information Office of Connecticut and is former

city editor of the *Hartford Times*.

Our next Reunion is five years away. Many of us will not see one another until then. We must not lose contact during the intervening period. I hope that you will keep me advised of your activities and I will try to report them as received.

Before we put thoughts of the 40-Year Reunion out of our minds completely, I am sure we all join in expressing our heartfelt thanks to DICK HALPIN and his committees for their tireless efforts in making the Reunion the terrific success it was.

—CLARENCE RUDDY

REUNION REGISTRANTS: Emmett Barron, Joseph A. Beattie, Charles Beretz, Edwin Berkery, Elmer Besten, Harry M. Biedka, Eugene Brennan, John Brinkman, Wm. Broderick, James S. Brown, John P. Butler, Wm. E. Carter, Maurice Cohen, John Conroy, Franklin Conway, Wm. J. Corbett, Daniel Cunningham, John Dailey, Anthony F. Dean, Wm. Degnen, Joseph P. Della Maria, Wm. Dotterweich, Albert L. Doyle, Thos. Dunn, Bartholomew Favero, Marcellus Fiehrer, Wm. Finucane, Neil Galone, Joseph A. Gartland, John D. Geary, John Glaska, Charles Goslin, John E. Gruning, Richard Halpin, John Halpin, David P. Hickey, Wm. Holland, Robert Irmiger, Herbert E. Jones, William D. Kavanaugh, Thos. Kenny, Eugene Knoblock, Regis I. Lavelle, Harry G. LeStrange, Harold T. McCabe, Wm. McCullough, Walden McDade, Michael McDermott, Edward McKenna, Edward J. McLaughlin, James J. McNeile, Raymond Marelli, Charles W. "Pinky" Martin, Frank X. Masterson, A. W. Miller, Arthur J. Monaco, Francis Moran, Edward J. Mullen, Dr. George Mullen, Thos. Nash, Jos. Nulty, John J. Nyikos, Thos. E. O'Connor, J. Frank Oehlhoffen, Charles O'Neill, Ermin Reichert, John Reidy, Clarence Ruddy, Edwin Ryan, Rev. Harry Ryan, Clyde Schamel, Lt. Col. George Schill, James Sheerin, Patrick Sze, John W. Slattery, John J. Slocum, Alban Smith, Horace G. Spiller, John E. Sullivan, Luther Swygert, William L. Travis, Walter Vahey, James Vallely, Tass Dever Waterston, Dr. Ernest Wilhelm, Donald Wilkins.

1928

CAROLUS OUELLETTE died Feb. 22 in Florida where he taught school and worked at Aerodex, Inc. BOB MOHLMAN died April 7 in Lafayette, Ind. Bob attended all of our reunions and a number of our annual '28 Class cocktail parties including the last one in 1966. JOHN EGAN advised me of the death of DR. JOSEPH A. CONWAY who took his pre-medical studies at ND from '26-'28. He received his degree from Harvard Medical and Dental Schools.

I am sure every classmate responded to ART SCHEBERLE's letter by offering their prayers for the recovery of his brother, Rev. JOHN SCHEBERLE '29, from his paralysis following an accident in 1965.

HOWIE PHALIN, chairman of the board and chief executive officer of Field Educational Enterprises Corp., received an honorary doctor of laws degree and delivered the graduation address on Memorial Day at St. Procopius Col. where he is a member of the College's board of trustees. ED McKEOUN, president of the Development Advisory Board at St. Procopius, had a dinner for Howie following the commencement which

was attended by a number of '28 classmates. Howie also is a member of the newly reorganized board of trustees which now controls ND.

Rev. MARK FITZGERALD CSC and your class secretary got together in May with LEO WALSH while attending a conference of the Industrial Relations Assoc. in Detroit and with VINCE WALSH and Kaley while participating in a manpower conference at the U. of Illinois. Leo continues as a member of the Michigan Labor Mediation Board where he has served under three governors. Leo sees FRANK DONOVAN regularly. VINCE WALSH had just received a card from BILL KIRWAN from Bulgaria. Vince advised that Rev. JIM McSHANE SJ expects to return to Honduras soon. Vince also called my attention to the 1966 annual report of Montgomery Ward which included a picture of JOE BRANNON and stated that no one knows the Phoenix retailing market better than Joe.

I noted references in the press to an historic civil rights decision by US District Judge JOSEPH P. KINNEARY which enjoined Governor Rhodes from entering into public works contracts with building firms that draw their workers from unions with discriminatory policies. The NAACP called it "a landmark decision."

A South American edition of Fr. MARK FITZGERALD's excellent book, *The Common Market Labor Program*, is being published in Spanish by Limosa Wiley Co. in Mexico.

CHARLES DUCEY, deputy supreme knight of the Knights of Columbus, spoke at a Knights of Columbus-Masonic dinner where JOHN ROBINSON was toastmaster. They discussed plans to return for the 40th year Reunion next June.

JOHN CULLINAN wrote from Bridgeport, Conn. that having read JIM SHOCKNESSY's profile in the March-April ALUMNUS, he was moved to renew his class ties. John is single and is engaged in general law practice. He sees Minnesota JOE DUNN '27 who keeps John informed of campus and Alumni doings. I was pleased to hear that LARRY CULLINEY, recovering from serious illness, returned in early April to his duties with the FDIC.

ART DENCHFIELD has joined a large realty organization, The Keyes Co., 357 Miracle Mile, Coral Gables, Fla. He deals in property in any area of Dade County. Art will return in June for our reunion.

I was pleased to see PHIL PITON's daughter Margaret do an outstanding job on TV as a member of the St. Mary's team in the GE

College Bowl.

BILL DWYER is very active as a member of the board of governors and as chairman of the nominating committee of the Chicago ND Club. He was responsible for the excellent turnout of '28 men here on UND Night.

Two of our classmates who are Democrats came through in great style in the recent election. BERT KORZEN was elected to the Board of Appeals. FRANK CREADON is the first Democrat ever to be elected as a trustee in Riverside, Ill.

FRANK CREADON and May saw JOHN COLANGO, JOHN WALLACE and JUDGE CARBERRY in California recently.

Class President BERN GARBER returned to ND in June for the graduation of his son and to work out plans with ED QUINN for our '28 Cocktail Party following the Michigan State game Oct. 28 and our 40th year Reunion on June 7, 8 and 9, 1968. Mark your calendar at once for

1929

The Class of '29 mourns the death of JAMES R. NOWERY '29, and sends a promise of remembrance of his soul in our prayers to his son, Rev. CHARLES R. NOWERY, CSC '60, 4001 Harewood Road, NE, Washington, DC 20017. "Shorty" died in September, 1966. We will attempt to obtain more information for Jim's many fond friends.

We wish also to express our sympathy to Mrs. Francis L. Zappone, E 524 Baldwin, Spokane Station C, Washington, on the death of her husband, FRANCIS L. ZAPPONE '29, Dec. 30. We will remember him in our Masses and prayers.

Your secretary is grateful for this biographical information from CHARLES R. von SOLBRIG MD, pres. and administrator of the 150-bed von Solbrig Memorial Hosp., 6500 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago. You may recall Charles as a pre-med student, as a member of the ND Band and Symphony Orchestra, as well as winner of a monogram on Rockne's track team. Charles received his BS from the U of Louisville Med. School in 1929, and his MD from Chicago Medical School in 1932. He interned at South Shore Hosp., Chicago.

Until 1942 he was teacher of surgery at Chicago Medical School, then spent 1942-45 as orthopedic surgeon with the Army, partly at the 41st Evacuation Hosp. overseas. He attained the rank of major. He was decorated with the Purple Heart and the Bronze Star medal, also four Battle Stars and four overseas ribbons, 1944-45.

He has been active in the American Legion (a past president of Wilbur Roeder Post) and was the 1964 winner of their citation for meritorious service. Charles is the inventor of the von Solbrig Bone Band, Intra-medullary Rod, Rod Insertor and Rod Extractor, as well as author of 12 articles on orthopedics. He is a member of the staff of six hospitals, besides von Solbrig Memorial of

1930

DEVERE PLUNKETT

O'Shaughnessy Hall,
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

1931

Your class secretary has been on the quiet side for the past few months, but I have acquired a few bits of news here and there about town. What I would like, of course, is a greater response around the country on the tear-out cards found regularly in the ALUMNUS.

First of all, congratulations to AL STEPAN and JEROME CROWLEY on their membership in the new Board of Trustees of ND.

Fr. Donald Cahill, son of WALTER E. CAHILL, celebrated his first Mass, April 30, at St. Francis Xavier Church, Wilmette, Ill. Walter had been hospitalized about six months ago but now is enjoying excellent health again. He heard from BEN OAKES who is now publicity dir. for the San Francisco soccer team.

SPIKE McADAMS has left Chicago and is now living in Triangle, Va. Also seen recently was BERNIE LAHEY who is now retired from military service and living in Chicago. Our Class was represented by the following at UND night: RAY

LOUIS F. BUCKLEY 6415 N. Sheridan Rd., Apt. 1007 Chicago, Illinois 60626

these two important Class get-togethers. It is my understanding that VIC FISCHER and JOHN ANTUS also had sons graduating. Were there others?

I had a card from GEORGE CRONGEYER from the Taj Mahal. He visited Greece, India, the Orient and Hawaii. VINCE CARNEY wrote from Mexico and from the Expo in Montreal. JOHN EGAN of Wellesly, Mass. is now retired from Wm. Filenes' Sons Co. where he was associated for 38 years. He enjoys raising and crossing orchids in his large hot house. I was sorry to hear of the death of his sister in March.

which he is founder and chief of staff. He is a member of the major medical societies, the International College of Surgeons Hall of Fame, Theta Kappa Psi, Theta Nu Epsilon and the Masons. He married Dorothy Hochstedt in 1959. They have three sons, Charles William, John and Terrence Michael.

We have a new address for JIM CURRY, who remarried in November, 1966. It is Power Horn Hill Road, Brookfield Center, Conn. 06805. You will recall that this is a first anniversary year for Jim. He retired May 1, 1966. His father Martin died in May '66 and his wife, Kathryn, died suddenly a month later. We trust that this summer will be kind to him.

LARRY STAUDER Engineering Bldg., Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

Your secretary completed his 30th year of teaching at ND in June. Son LARRY STAUDER II was graduated (again). He now has a BSEE to hang beside a 1966 AB. Larry II was the tympani player of the ND Marching and Concert Band this year and found time for his best academic year, part of it in his dad's classroom. He plans to continue at Purdue as a teaching-assistant in EE in the fall.

We have news of another EE, JIM KENNEDY, a designer of aircraft hazard warning lights for use on chimneys, antenna towers and the like. Jim supervises the installation of his equipment which in recent months has meant trips to Garden City, SD; Peoria, Lockport and East Rochester, Ill., and Stillwater, Minn. among other cities. Apparently no small part of Jim's problems is caused by the weather and by limitations in transportation facilities. Invariably severe winter weather, a truck strike, a fog or an electrical storm add spice to his long and busy days and

COLLINS, SEYMOUR GROSS, JACK SCHMIDT, JIM MULVANEY, GENE VALLEE, HOWARD BEASLEY, BERT METZGER and Gen. Chairman NICHOLAS J. BOHLING. Nick is due congratulations for the superb program presented which was highlighted by FATHER HESBURGH and Ray Bolger, Decency Award winner for 1967.

DAVE RUSK phoned and had hoped to make UND Night. He was hospitalized recently with a cardiac condition, but is doing well at the moment. Dave is PE instructor at Austin HS, Chicago, and is due for retirement soon. He sends greetings to all classmates.

JAMES T. DOYLE 1567 Ridge Ave., Apt. 308, Evanston, Ill. 60201

RICHIE BARBER, great friend of JOHNNIE BURNS, died April 10 after a lingering illness which prevented his making our last reunion. John had written me about Dick and also called JIM MULVANEY the night he died.

Word was also received of the death of JOSEPH H. MORRIS, Cleveland, June 3. Please remember our deceased classmates in your prayers and Masses.

Had a note from BUD GIES, now living in So. California, who is in regular contact with his campus buddy, ED SHEERAN, of nearby Long Beach.

Dr. JOHN WALSH joined the staff of the hospital ship, SS HOPE. He served as a specialist in OB and gynecology when the ship gave medical

GENE O'BRIEN wrote concerning a book review of mine which he had read in *America*. Gene continues as senior VP with Suburban Newspapers, Inc. in Hopkins, Minn. The company has expanded to 31 weekly newspapers. Gene planned on joining JOE KINNEARY and JOHN FONTANA in a visit with TROY BONNER and JACK CANIZARO at Jack's annual "mule barbecue" in Mississippi. Joe said they were looking forward to the occasion as a warm-up for the Class Reunion in June 1968.

JOHN FONTANA reported that the '28 Class had the largest representation at the Columbus, Ohio UND Night dinner where JOHN IGOE was the M.C. Father JIM McSHANE wrote that CHARLEY MURPHY bought tickets for him for UND Night in Los Angeles.

REUNION REGISTRANTS: J. Patrick Canny, Philip Cenedella, William Daily, Charles Topping,

nights.

Jim's technical paper entered in the applied lighting competition of the Illuminating Engineering Society will appear in the Journal of the Society. Jim and Elizabeth's family of 12 includes three college students—Bob, a student in law school, U. of Ill. at Urbana; Henry, at Illinois' Chicago Circle Campus, and Mary, at St. Mary's Col., ND.

JOHN S. RIORDAN '29 has a change of address from Chicago to 14330 Parker Rd., Lockport, Ill. Dr. CORIN H. HODGSON, formerly addressed at Rochester, Minn., reports his new address as 49-E Pleasant Lake Rd., St. Paul, Minn. JAMES M. O'TOOLE's address is 1500 Harvard Dr. NE, Albuquerque, NM.

NORM McLEON writes, "my wife Flo and I celebrated our 36th wedding anniversary by flying to the Orient to visit our eldest daughter Jeanne, a teacher at American Air School, Green Valley, Tokyo. We flew 25,286 miles while visiting Anchorage, Tokyo, Hakone and Kyoto, Japan; Taipei, Taiwan; Bangkok, Thailand; Singapore, Malaysia; Manila, Philippines and Hong Kong. We stopped four days at Honolulu. We have four of six children married and have 12 grandchildren. I am still in charge of management div., US Small Business Administration, Cleveland."

DR. PAUL C. BARTHOLOMEW, on leave at University Col., Dublin, Ireland, had the pleasure of an invitation and visit with Eamon De Valera.

In closing need we remind you that we are planning on a Class of '29 get-together immediately after the Oct. 28 game with Michigan State? We have less than two years to wait for the 1969 Reunion. My evaluation of the activity of the Class indicates that it will be one of our most successful and most enjoyed.

REUNION REGISTRANTS: James M. Curry, Eugene N. Dolan, Gaylord Haas, Cletus P. Schneider, Lawrence Stauder.

teaching-treatment in Colombia.

FRANKLIN SCHUELL was the subject of a business profile in the *South Bend Tribune*. Frank owns his own business which provides excellent and complete landscape service.

I understand that SPIKE SULLIVAN is trying to assist a classmate in presenting a book to the Memorial Library. This is a very rare volume and now overdue 35 years.

JOHN W. ZABACK was presented a distinguished service award by Kent State U. John, of Ashtabula, Ohio, has been president of the Ashtabula Area College Committee since 1958.

I talked to BOB GORE while in Florida. He reported on his brother, FITZ GORE, BOB CONNESS and JOHN SULLIVAN who are all living in Fort Lauderdale. Bob also mentioned seeing Rev. WILLIAM CRADDICK CSC, whom he thought several classmates might remember.

I hear from FRED SWINT, formerly of Fremont, Ohio, now living in Nashville, Tenn. He is in the steel business. Now that he has his family raised he is threatening to make a trip up north as well as attend our next Class Reunion.

HARRY KENNEDY was in town visiting with GEORGE COSTELLO and both attended the Old-Timers Football Game.

With the changes in the ALUMNUS, secretaries have had to limit their news. But please do not let that keep you from sending one or two notes a year for our column. I would like your comments on the changed ALUMNUS and other new facets of the University. Warmest wishes to all.

REUNION REGISTRANTS: Alfred Grisanti, John F. Saunders.



Congenial co-host
NAPPY NAPOLITANO

1932 The Reunion weekend was great — for those of you who were there, no comment is necessary. For the unfortunates who missed it, the whole story of it cannot be told in a few hundred words. It was one of the very best we have had.

It was great being with Archbishop PAUL HALLINAN at all the sessions, and hearing him say the Class Mass — it was concelebrated with Rev. JERRY WILSON CSC and the hall rector assisting. The Archbishop later stopped in Cleveland to receive the degree of doctor of humane letters at Western Reserve. HARRY BURGER was his constant companion during the weekend.

PAUL O'TOOLE said his son Paul Jr. was ordained last month and has been assigned to a parish in Chicago.

LEO CLARKE admitted, very readily, to having 12 grandchildren. HERB GIORGIO was showing pictures of two beautiful little daughters — undoubtedly the youngest children of anyone there. LARRY SEXTON gave the report of the fabulous doings of TOM MEHAFFEY. DON RYAN and BILL POWER reported on their daughters who are nuns. Multiply these snatches of conversations by 100 and you will know what happened for three days.

CLIFF PRODEHL did his usual wonderful job of handling the Reunion. He was ably assisted by Fr. JOHN WILSON, NAPPY NAPOLITANO and MIKE MOORE. Cliff has done this three times and has just about worked himself into the permanent job.



BOB LEE came the farthest distance, flying in from Honolulu. He visited his brother, Judge MAURY LEE '34, in Chicago while on the way. Many were there for the first time since graduation, including PORKY LAVELLE and CHINK DOLAN.

A note of sadness crept in when it was announced that BILL KIRBY's wife died last week after a long illness. It was a sobering thought to realize more than 100 members of the Class have died since graduation. The latest one not previously reported was MAURY MURRAY who died last summer. JOHN LITCHER was with him a few days before he died and said he had been ill for some time.

MIKE CRAWFORD expressed regrets that he could not make it this year. He said his son Denny now has two children and lives in Lakewood; his son Jerry has finished college and is working for the county engineer; his daughter Ginny is a student of Baldwin Wallace Col.

One of the highlights of the Reunion was the Class Dinner which had a fine program. Pres. IKE TERRY, after considerable ribbing about the margarine laws of Wisconsin, was reelected president for another term. FLORENCE MCCARTHY was elected secretary.

—JIM COLLINS

REUNION REGISTRANTS: George Archart, Gilbert Augustine, Paul Belden, Wm. C. Blind, John J. Bognar, Salvatore Bontempo, Harry Burger, Jos. H. Carey, Daniel Cassidy, Leo T. Clark, Paul Clark, James K. Collins, John Collins, Eugene Connelly, Frank Consolati, Anthony Conti, John Cox, Eugene Coyne, Dr. Paul A. Dailey, Charles Doerr, Martin E. Dolan, Len Donoghue, James H. Dubbs, Jos. J. Dunn, Leonard Dunn, Francis Ernst, Dick Fabrycki, Lawrence Fischer, Henry J. Gajkoski, John Geddes, Herbert Giorgio, Anthony Giuffre, Robert Gorman, Archbishop Paul J. Hallinan, Theodore Halpin, Noble Harbaugh, Edward Hart, Cornelius M. Hayes, James R. Hilger, Gerard Hodges, Wm. Jones, Jos. Kenny, John A. Kiener, Gerald Klein, Walter A. Kolby, Edwin T. Kolski, John Kramer, John Lambert, Harold V. Lappin, Vincent F. Lavelle, Capt. Robert E. Lee, USN, John G. Litcher, Rev. Charles McCarragher, Florence J. McCarthy, Andrew McGuan, Leo V. McLaughlin, Francis M. Marley, Francis Miller, Dennison Mohler, John H. Mulhern, D. Frank Murnane, John Murphy, Dr. Charles B. Nash, Wm. Newbold, Francis Norton, Francis J. Oelerich, Edward O'Sullivan, Paul O'Toole, John E. Peickert, James W. Power, Michael K. Powers, Clifford Prodehl, Cornelius Ruffing, Donald Ryan, John Ryan, John M. Scanlan, Leo V. Schiavone, Richard G. Schneider, James Simmons, Jr., John Staunton, Robert C. Streb, Richard Sullivan, Donald Sullivan, Leo C. Svete, Walter Terry, Cyril Theisen, George Ussher, Joseph A. Vassallo, Robert Waterson, Clinton H. Watson, Rev. Jerome Wilson CSC, Rev. John H. Wilson CSC, John Wittliff.



1933

We learned with deep regret that **CHARLES E. MONTGOMERY** of Springfield, Ky., died March 18. To his family we extend our sympathy and prayers.

"In Paradisum Deducant Te Angeli!"
CHARLES CONLEY of Haverstown, Pa., who is gen. chairman of our 35th Reunion, has accepted **ED ECKERT's** suggestion that **LUCIEN KEMPF** be designated Western regional chairman; **JUDGE MAURICE LEE**, Midwestern regional chairman and **BILL LYNCH** for the East. Charley's address is 100 E. Turnbull Ave., Haverstown, Pa. 19083. He welcomes and awaits your Reunion suggestions.

Although the National Alumni Board and its Nominating Committees have, in the main, ignored our Class in selections to the Board for some 30 years, we have been singularly honored by the

JOHN A. HOYT, JR.
Gillespie & O'Connor,
342 Madison Ave.,
New York, N.Y. 10017

election of **ED STEPHAN** as chairman of the Board of Trustees of the University and his selection for an honorary degree at the June, 1967, Commencement.

With equal pride **PAT CROWLEY** and his wife were recipients during the past year of the Lactare Medal, the University's highest lay award. Proud we all are.

ARTHUR T. RUPPE of St. Joseph, Mich., was recently named to the newly created post of dir. of mfg. for Bendix Corp.'s Hydraulics Div.

TOM BEHAN, now living in San Leandro, Calif., is in the office of the chief attorney in the VA. Tom recently lost his mother. We shall re-

member her in our prayers.

RAY BRANCHEAU, who is in charge of health and phys ed at Western New Mexico U. in Silver City, writes that he will be at our 35th Reunion.

ED GOUGH of Cleveland spends his free time covering intercollegiate track meets in the Midwest. His son Paul is a quarter-mile on the ND track team.

JOE BORDA recently resigned as minority counsel of the Senate Appropriations Committee and is now practicing law at 1707 "L" St., NW Washington, DC.

From Sikeston, Mo., we had a recent note from **BILL HUNTER** inquiring about **PETE CONNELLY**, **JIM ROSS** and **BILL LYNCH**.

TOM GORMAN brings us up to date by advising that he has been zone mgr. of Chevrolet at Peoria, Ill., since 1964.

REUNION REGISTRANTS: Murray Booth, Daniel Casey, Norman E. Duke, J. Wm. Gosselin, W. Lawrence "Larry" Sexton, Wm. G. Smith.

1936

Without the five postcards that came as a result of the last issue, I doubt very much if I would have any news to report. Wish more would take time out to write.

One of the first cards I received was from **JACK DEMPSEY**, Tacoma, Wash. Jack works for Puget Sound Power & Light Co. in Bellevue. Was made mgr. of engineering last April. Has been with this firm since 1939.

Another card was from **DALE PILLARS**, 324 E. 18th Ave., N. Wildwood, N. J. Dale was former teammate of mine on our gymnastic team during our undergraduate days. We put on many an exhibition in various schools in Northern Indiana. Wonder if Dale remembers the time I flew off the parallel bars—which gave away during an exhibition—and nearly landed in the audience. We had our moments when performing. Dale is teaching in Middle Township HS in Cape May Court House. Expects to teach three more years and then retire somewhere in Maine. Has two daughters living in Hartford, Conn. No grandchildren as yet. I expect to see and visit with Dale sometime this summer.

It was like "old home week" hearing from another Gym Team Classmate, **JIM PAGLIASOTTI**, Fresno, Calif. Now, if we could hear from "HUGGING BEAR" **BILL SAFFA** from Oklahoma, this column would nearly be complete. (Come now, Bill! Fill out that postcard and forward it pronto.) Jim belongs to the ND Club of Central Calif.

Friends of **JACK ROBINSON** will be glad to hear he is up and around. Jack writes he visited the Campus during the Army game and was sur-

LARRY PALKOVIC
301 Mechanic St.,
Orange, N.J. 07050

prised to learn how hard it was to recognize the Campus in all of its glory. He enjoyed reading about all the new sports that ND has taken on and hopes the school will help out in these sports. Jack expects to see another game this coming fall.

AL TORRIBIO from Montebello, Calif., writes he enjoys our column and to keep up the good work. I can only do this by having all of you drop me a line now and then. Al says that **PAUL RUBLY** is now shooting in the low 70s. Must be he has improved tremendously since undergraduate days!

Learned that **BOB BERNARD** still has all his hair and is turning out Kleenex like crazy for all the runny-nosed people in the "East." He isn't kidding when he said East. Wants to know how come Pojman was listed as Class of '37. Will have to ask Hank for details.

Last, but not least is a note from **GEORGE WENTWORTH**, "The Old Bucksport Pro" from Maine. George wrote me last Christmas but with the confusion of the hustle and bustle I somehow overlooked his letter. George has just completed 30 years of coaching and teaching and is starting on his second 30. Has been an outstanding coach in basketball and has won numerous tournaments and championships. Has been guest speaker at a number of basketball clinics in and around his area in New England. Sorry about your letter; will be more prompt next time.

ALUMNUS JULY 1967 AUGUST

1934

EDWARD F. MANSFIELD
523 W. Hillsdale,
San Mateo, Cal. 94403

1935

from five of the 35ers.

ED CULLEN was the first to write. Ed lives in Newtonville, Mass. and apparently he is with Brooks Bros. in Boston—at least he used one of their envelopes! He reports that he has six grandchildren—four with the name of "Reilly" and two with the name of "Ryan." (One of his daughters was very selective!)

JIM HAMILTON also responded. Jim is president of Greene Mfg. Co. in Racine, Wis. and has been for quite a few years. He mentioned he spent several hours recently with **GEORGE DEMETRIO**.

FRANK HOLAHAN also came through with a letter. One of Frank's sons, John who graduated from ND, is studying for a doctorate in economics with a fellowship at Georgetown and is getting married in June. His other son, Bill, is a junior at ND. Frank said he met **FRANK HOCHREITER** in White Plains a few days before he wrote. Hoch was in the area directing a TV film interview with Gary Moore.

BOB MAHER, an MD at the Spokane Eye Clinic in Washington, wrote to tell us that he

has a son, Stephen, who is a freshman at ND. He mentioned that he sees 35ers **ANDY DINEEN** and **JIM BILLOU** frequently and that he recently saw **PAUL HART**, a "long-lost" classmate. Paul is living in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.

TOM WILLIAMSEN is the only one who took advantage of the information card in the previous ALUMNUS to drop us a note. Tom is with Grumman Engineering Corp. and his principal activity concerns aero-space contamination control. Tom was on the program in early May for the American Assoc. of Contamination Control at a meeting in Washington, DC and spoke on "Space Craft Sterilization."

WILLIAM F. RYAN
1620 E. Washington Ave.,
South Bend, Ind. 40017

Through another source, we heard that **JOE SCHMIDT** is pres. of Greshoff Advtg. Agency and is the newly-elected pres. of the Bronx Grand Jurors. The clipping we received indicated that Joe is extremely active in Bronx community life and has three children—two girls and a boy.

We received information from the Alumni Office that **MIKE SHEEDY** passed away May 8 this year. A Class Mass was said for Mike at ND recently. On behalf of the Class we wish to extend our deepest sympathy to Mrs. Sheedy.

Thanks to you several 35ers who took the time to write. No news yet from those mentioned in the last two columns. We are still hoping, however, that a few of them will drop us a note for the next issue. How about it fellows?

REUNION REGISTRANT: James MacDevitt.

1937

If you made the 30th, GREAT is the word for it. If you missed it, TOUGH! First a special, special

thanks to the local committee for the organization and smooth functioning of all the affairs that we enjoyed. The fellows did a terrific job to make our Reunion a real enjoyable one—long to be remembered. Committeemen JERRY CLAEYS, KARL KING, HARRY KOEHLER, MORRIS MORRISON, JOHN FARA-BAUGH, HARRY POULIN, MILTON KATZ and Father NED JOYCE, again, a tip of the hat.

A short recount as the fog is beginning to lift now that I am back in NJ. Good programs at the Center for Continuing Education were always in order and ran Friday through Sat. Our Class banquet at the Center was handled by the pill man from Buffalo. J. "PABLO" SHEEDY was toastmaster. Speakers were kind to the well-oiled and fed members present. (Cheer water and filet mignon and trimmings.) Speakers were PAUL FOLEY, McCann-Erickson; TOM CARNEY, Alumni ex-pres., G. D. Searle Co., also member new lay board; Father JOYCE; JERRY CLAEYS, and a short plea from the sec. for the news to keep coming in. Some profs present were Walter Langford, Leclair Eells, Lee Flatley and Father Ward.

The following were elected: PARKER SULLIVAN, pres.; BILL FALLON, JERRY CLAEYS, GORDON MURPHY, VPs; Joe (You know who), sec.-treas. AL SCHWARTZ included in his motion that the treasurer be bonded. Following an all-night session with the fire-crackers—with two injuries, ED HUSKING and JOHNNY LAUTER—we had the Class picture taken on the old library steps. Then over to Moreau Seminary (local Hilton Inn) for Mass—concelebrated by Fathers JOE ENGLISH, CALLAGHAN, JOYCE, LOCHNER and CURRAN in memory of departed classmates. Most impressive place (TOM WHITE almost signed up as a guest). Also there was an appropriate sermon by Father LOCHNER (now in Cleveland—Father Bob's dad also made the Reunion).

We had a golf tournament winner—JOE SANCULIUS, who made Father HOLDERITH's call list at the banquet. At the Alumni Banquet — 1300 strong — Bob Cahill stole the show as the MC. The dinner honored retiring Alumni Sec. JIM ARMSTRONG



'25 after 42 years' service. Father Joyce represented FATHER HESBURGH, who was grounded by weather.

Many made their first Reunion in 30 years. These included LOU PURCELL (Bengal boxer who still has the iron grip and also the finest fishing place south of the border in Mexico), Parker Sullivan, GORDON MURPHY, BOB GROGAN and at least six others. After being our first \$\$ contributor, ED GARVEY had to miss because of hospitalization. ADE JUDAE was also getting over an operation. Telegrams came from BILL FOLEY and DON HANNING. (Don, for your info, HARPO ended up in my room for assistance.)

Word from SB at this writing, Claeys says we are going to end up in the black as far as accounting is concerned. DICK FLOOD won the weight contest; HUBIE GALLAGHER had the best tan (La.); JOHNNY BRASSEL the trimmest figure. CY STROKER is still reporting to his old *Scholastic* boss, PAUL FOLEY. They were seen together at Moreau services. Excellent press coverage at this Mass. CHUCK LEMON is now a Conn. commuter, after being in Chi. for 25 odd years. Chicago businessmen present were JOE ZWERS and RAY McGRATH (250 lb.) discussing how to sell three-legged chairs. Banker WIL KIRK took over the Morris Inn Friday nite and held Chamber of Commerce session on Dallas.

Again, everyone plan to write the secretary. First bread and butter letter received was from ED GANNON. This makes the job easy, Ed. I'll save the rest for next col. We again salute the local committee for a job "well done."

—JOE QUINN

REUNION REGISTRANTS: Louis Alaman, Ralph Bernard, John G. Boyd, John Brassel, Robert Burke, Rev. Charles Callahan CSC, Thomas P. Carney, Dr. Peter Cassone, Jerome Claeys, Thos. Condon, Rev. Raymond Cour CSC, Daniel Cullinan, John Davis, Richard Delaney, Thos. Delker, Bernard Donnelly, Jos. Dorgan, Paul Doran, Robert Dowd, Dr. James W. Downey, Charles Duffy, Rev. Joseph English, Alfred T. Erskine, Wm. H. Fallon, Louis Fehlig, Robert B. Filson, Francis S. Finan, Patrick J. Fisher, Richard E. Flood, Paul Foley, Hubert Gallagher, Edward Gannon, Jerome Gohman, Arch F. Gott, Robert Grogan, Paul A. Guarnieri, Bernard Hartz, Peter Hearnden, Harold Heinemann, Louis J. Hollenbach, Edward J. Hoyt, Thos. J. Hughes, Edward Huisling, Charles Jordan, Rev. Edmund P. Joyce, Paul H. Kane, Milton Katz, Karl King, Richard King, Wilfred Kirk, Harry Koehler, Nelson Lampert, Bro. Eric Landers CSC, John Lautar, Charles F. Lemons, Rev. Robert Lochner CSC, Thos. Luckey, Francis T. McDonald, Raymond E. McGrath, Matthew McInerney, John McNeill, Dr. Harold Marley, Charles Meyers, Morris Morrison, Art Mulholland, Dr. Paul F. Muller, Wm. Mulrenan, Fred W. Mundece, James Murphy, Charles Nau, J. Walter Nienaber, Bernard Niezer, Jos. Nyikos, James F. O'Hara, Maurice O'Hern, Coleman O'Shaugnessy, James Parsons, Thos. Pendergast, John Powers, Louis M. Purcell, Jos. Quinn, Bernard Reilly, Dr. S. Paul Roark, Henry Sagan, Jos. Sanculius, Benjamin M. Scherer, Jos. J. V. Schilling, Albert Schwartz, J. Paul Sheedy, Jos. L. Shiely Jr., Robert Siegfried, Cyril Stroker, Parker Sullivan, Dr. Anthony Valvo, Dr. Cyril J. Vojak, John W. Watters, Robert C. Weaver, Thos. White, Robert Wilkie, Victor Wojciovski, Jos. Zwiers.



Has
run away
with
the Church
?



*Provocative
and stated with acute candor,
the proposition merits earnest reflection
by today's Catholic.
The Church, bound up in a spirit
of aggiornamento and drawn
by pressures to update its contemporary outlook,
has enacted more dramatic changes
in the last five years
than what history relates of its preceding 500 years.
On issues concerning liturgy, faith and morals, belief in God,
and authority and freedom of conscience,
Catholics hear discomfiting attacks from all sides
and witness what appears to be endless change.
These are developments
that weren't even mentionable a few years ago
in the so-called changeless Church.
Today, they are not only mentioned
but they seem to be irrevocably
a part of us.
With this as a background,
the Alumni Association and the
University's Center for Continuing Education
launched the second Annual Alumni Seminar.
In the following pages,
specially prepared and edited for the ALUMNUS,
the five main speakers at the two-day June seminar
air their views regarding innovation in the Church.*

*Pictured at left from top to bottom, they are
Rev. Charles Sheedy CSC . . . THE NEW MORALITY
Rev. Aelred Tegels OSB . . . WORSHIP
Rev. Albert L. Schlitzer CSC . . . BELIEF IN GOD
Prof. J. Philip Gleason . . . CATHOLICISM
Rev. James T. Burtchaell CSC . . . AUTHORITY.*

can you pray
at
Mass?

REV. AELRED TEGELS OSB

UNTIL LATELY, at least, people have always thought so, and done so. Generations of our forefathers have knelt in wordless adoration, in heartfelt gratitude, in repentant sorrow, in earnest hope. They have said the rosary. They have read prayers from their favorite prayerbooks. More recently they have meditated on the texts of the missal. As long as there was a question merely of praying at Mass there seemed to be no great problem, at least not for fervent Catholics.

Take the example of St. Francis de Sales, seventeenth-century author of *An Introduction to the Devout Life*. When he was made a bishop he determined that his prayer-life should not suffer unduly from the pressure of his new duties. One of his resolutions was to recite the rosary at the numerous public Masses he would be obliged to attend in his new office. As far as we know he kept his resolution.

St. Francis' example illustrates the nature of our current problem. For while he was convinced that fervent Catholics could and should pray at Mass, he clearly did not think of the Mass itself as a particularly viable form of personal prayer. Here we have the dilemma of many contemporary Catholics. Current liturgical renewal, with its emphasis on active communal participation in the Mass, tends to preclude the traditional forms of prayer at Mass. There is simply too much distraction. We really have no choice. The only way to pray at Mass any more is to pray the Mass. Is this possible?

That this is a real question is evident from the fact that it is being asked by some very serious people. One, for instance, is Romano Guardini, one of the pioneers of the liturgical movement in Germany and author of a classic entitled *The Spirit of the Liturgy*, an open letter addressed to the head of the German liturgical commission in 1964.

He noted that all liturgical celebration, including the Mass, consists essentially of rites, of symbolic activity. There is no question that traditionally men have always expressed themselves symbolically at worship. But what of contemporary man, conditioned

by modern scientific mentality? Is he capable of symbolic expression? And if so, is the symbolism of the traditional rites still valid? In other words, is contemporary man still a liturgical animal?

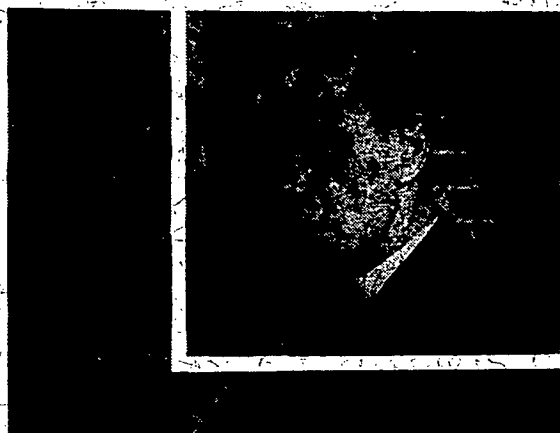
Such questions, coming from a man long regarded as an effective, extremely articulate champion of liturgical spirituality, understandably provoked considerable discussion, particularly in Europe. What is the future of the liturgy? Are the reforms of the past few years, or even the reforms presently contemplated by liturgists, sufficiently radical to meet the needs of contemporary man?

IF IT IS TRUE that contemporary man is not capable of symbolic expression, the answer to our question is simple. The Mass itself is not a viable form of personal prayer and the requirement of active participation presents an almost insuperable obstacle to genuine prayer at Mass. There is no future for liturgy in the traditional sense, for as Guardini noted, it consists essentially of symbolic expression.

However, as I understand it, this was not his conclusion. He would not deny the vital role of symbolism in the life of contemporary man. He is much too familiar with modern psychology, anthropology, philosophy and literature for that. His real question is to what extent is the symbolism of the traditional liturgical rites still valid for contemporary man. How radical must reform be?

Most of us are convinced of the need for further liturgical reform, especially of the Mass. The question is "Can the Mass be adequately reformed without ceasing to be the traditional Christian Eucharist?"

What is the irreducible symbolism of the Eucharist? Let us take the answer from St. Paul: "As often as you eat this bread and drink the cup, you proclaim the Lord's death until he comes" (I Cor. 11:26). The meaning of the Eucharist is to join in Christ's worship of his Father, which is also commitment to the service of our fellow man. We do this by having a meal. Such is the fundamental symbolic expression of the Mass. If this activity is



no longer really expressive of worship for us, then we are no longer really capable of celebrating the Mass, of praying at Mass.

This is what some people think. If I agreed with them, I could stop right here. But I don't. I think that meals, traditionally regarded as the most fundamental expression of the sacred, still have symbolic content for us. To be convinced of this, it is enough to note that it seems practically impossible to have any sort of gathering without having refreshments served. The explanation can hardly be the need for physical nourishment. That is about the last thing most of us need at odd hours. It is also difficult to explain the phenomenon generally as compensating for wretched insecurity. It is best explained as a rite, as a celebration of the togetherness we have achieved in the pursuit of our common ideals and purposes. Note that we commonly receive only token nourishment. The symbolism is paramount.

Evidently the meal still functions as a secular rite. What of it as a sacred rite, as a symbolic activity expressive of the essence of Christian worship? I would maintain that it is still the best possible rite. The meal remains one of the most fundamental human activities and, as such, is most apt for response to ultimate reality.

WHEN WE EAT we sustain life from the reproductive forces of the earth. It is true that nature does not have quite the same mystery for us that it had for men in earlier ages. It no longer inspires quite the same awe. But mystery is still there. We all know — and scientists would be the first to acknowledge this — that we have no absolute knowledge of the forces of nature, much less ultimate control of them. Eating is receiving, acknowledging our "creatureliness," our dependence on an ultimate source of life. It is therefore capable

of expressing symbolically openness to life in general, willingness to receive a fulfillment that surpasses not only our own resources but even our understanding. It is, or at least can be, if we train ourselves to be sensitive to the symbolism, a symbol of communion with ultimate life, with God. That is why men have traditionally regarded the meal as the sacred rite par excellence.

Note, too, that eating is an activity where we experience our solidarity with other human beings. Alone most of us could not survive at all, for long. We depend on others to produce food, prepare it and even to serve it. Thus eating can express acceptance of our need for society and the commitment to others that this involves. We realize that we must constantly receive from others, that there is no full life without others. Rousseau liked to talk about the noble savage, uncontaminated by contact with men. We know today that such a creature would be an idiot, hardly a human being at all.

We should also note that we do not normally like to eat alone. We like company, seem to need it for good digestion. Even when we read the paper at breakfast we are communicating with others, receiving from them. We are nourishing ourselves spiritually. There seems to be a natural affinity between physical and spiritual nourishment.

Thus the meal expresses our dependence on others, the fact that we are fulfilled through others, and not always persons of our own choice, persons we find most congenial. As we develop toward fuller life we must often renounce personal ideas, preferences, plans and open ourselves to a purpose bigger than ourselves. In other words, we must die in order to live.

We see that the meal is a natural expression of what is involved in sacrifice as the characteristic act of worship and can understand why it has always been basic to sacrificial ritual. What happens in the Eucharistic meal is that the symbolic content becomes explicit and operative at the level of ultimate reality. This, through the addition of a word — the Word incarnate, Christ, the supremely classic expression of God's purpose for man — through the remembrance of his sacrifice, his worship of the Father and service of men.

Christ, as man, opened himself unreservedly to God's purpose for Him. He was led beyond human calculations and disaster to supreme fulfillment. Obedient to ignominious death on a cross, He was exalted and given the name of Lord, the giver of life.

On the eve of His passion, He wished to express

the meaning of it all and to give us a rite which would be a living memorial. In a prophetic action, He took bread and, praising the Father for His unspeakable mercy and for the gift of fullness of life, He gave it to His disciples: Take and eat, all of you. It is my body. Likewise, after the meal, the cup.

Such, in its essence, is the Mass. It is a meal in which all the latest symbolic content becomes fully explicit and operative in the memorial we make of Christ. It is a symbolic activity in which all of us can respond fully to ultimate reality. It is an eminently viable form of worship, of prayer.

NEEDLESS TO SAY, the present rite of the Mass could stand reform. The Mass is a symbolic meal; the symbolism is paramount. Physical nourishment is incidental to what we are doing. But it should be more recognizably a meal. We should have something resembling real bread. And we must find some means of complying with the invitation of Christ: Take and drink, all of you. We could also hope for rites of communion more in conformity with our customs in eating.

The remembrance we make of Christ, which makes a sacrament of this meal, could also be more effectively communicated in our choice of lessons and in the Eucharistic prayer itself, the canon. It will soon be in English. But it could be improved better to express the fullness of tradition and our contemporary understanding of the Eucharistic mystery. We know that in antiquity new Eucharistic prayers were regularly composed and existing ones amended to reflect doctrinal development. We know of three successive versions of the Roman canon. This is normal. This, too, we can expect. There will be new canons.

At the same time we must not depend entirely on reforming the rite of the Mass. We also need continuing catechesis, instruction concerning the meaning of the meal, expressed and made effective in the redemptive work of Christ.

Reform is faithful to the most authentic Christian tradition of the Eucharist and will make it possible for all of us to enter more deeply into Christ's own act of worship.

REV. AELRED TEGELS OSB has been a visiting professor in the theology department this past spring and will continue here through the '67-68 school year. A professor of liturgy at St. John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota since 1960, he is editor of *Worship* magazine. He is a member of the board of directors of the National Liturgical Conference and a frequent contributor to various periodicals including *Liturgical Arts*, *The Bible Today* and *Marian Studies*.



the new morality

WILL MORALITY be different in the Church of the renewal from the way it was before Vatican II? I think there will be major differences in the teaching and learning and also in the living of it, in the quality of moral aspiration and in our self-evaluation, self-endorsement and self-criticism.

I think some of the main differences will be seen thusly:

- The morality of the renewal will stop being an intramural morality, an inside-the-Catholic-Church morality, and will become more ecumenically Christian.

- It will stop being a morality of legal fulfillment and will become Christ-centered: on the Christ of the Gospel and His Church of the New Testament and on the mystery of the risen Christ who lives and works in us through the Holy Spirit.

REV. CHARLES SHEEDY CSC

● Because it will be centered on the mystery of the risen Christ, our new morality will be liturgical and worshipful; therefore less individualistic, less concerned with the individual soul's salvation.

● It will be very much a secular morality, deeply concerned with social responsibility for the suffering neighbor, close at hand and farther away.

● There will be more emphasis on positive duty and opportunity, less emphasis on avoidance of sin. In fact, sin will be viewed more as an attitude and a condition than as a separate act. There will be less emphasis on the distinction between mortal and venial sin, especially as viewed with a simple set of quasi-mechanical conditions. But a more realistic and less mechanical view of sin will deepen and not lessen the sense of sin in us.

Because the standard of morality will be the following of Christ and not a set of clear-cut rules, the moral duty will not be so easily known, so learnable by rote. The Christian will be burdened with a heavy responsibility of freedom and a duty to think for himself. The approach of the teacher will be to inquire rather than to lay down the law or the applicable precept. Together, teachers and learners, the Christian people, will try to live the life of love in the unity of the Spirit.

IF YOU LOOK BACK, you will see what a large part of our morality was intramural, like a set of club rules, within the Catholic club. There was the famous fish on Friday and the rules on fasting and abstinence on ember days and during Lent. The Sunday Mass was taught primarily as an obligation, with the principal parts under pain of mortal sin. Confession and Communion once a year were obligations under penalty. Besides these rules, there was the thundered obligation of parents to send their children to Catholic schools — elementary, secondary and college — often under the threat of denial of absolution.

There were the interfaith rules: you could not pray publicly with Protestants; you could assist passively (i.e., sit down) at Protestant weddings and funerals. There was a thesis in the textbooks that a Catholic architect or contractor should not build

Protestant churches. In some towns these rules went very small: the Catholic children could not swim in the YMCA pool or play basketball in the Presbyterians' gym. And then there was the Catholic marital and sexual code, part of which was admittedly intra-club, and part of which the Catholics said applied to everybody whether they knew it or not because it was part of divinely established natural law. Anybody here can think of other examples of intra-club morality.

We were not all bad, all repressed, all hypocritical in this system. There were great Catholics in it, great Christians in it: my mother and father and yours and you yourselves at your best. The great Catholics adapted their freedom to the Church's laws and felt little repressed. They even proclaimed the laws and were proud of the laws. They said, "It's a tough Church to live in, but a great Church to die in."

No doubt many of the laws will still retain their validity and vigor even in the open and free air of the renewal. However, the old morality was based on fulfillment of legal precepts: it lent itself to minimalism and also to sectarian clannishness. The aim of the renewal is to make the Church a great Church to live in, with the people of God working together and praying together for the establishment of the kingdom of the risen Christ.

There is such a thing as a natural moral law but "it is not the primary law for the Christian." Here I quote Father Charles Curran, the Catholic University moralist who was in the papers recently: "The natural law, as theologians call it, is primarily a dynamic, internal law. . . . The law of nature is assumed into the law of Christ, for all nature was created according to the image of Christ and all nature exists for Christ. . . . Many tend to codify completely the natural law and thus rob the natural law of its dynamic character."

Again quoting Father Curran, "Too often in the past Catholic writings have implied that the natural law consists in detailed norms and exact rules for human conduct. . . . For St. Thomas, law means an order of reason, a plan, a design. Hence the natural law means the plan or design according to which

human life should be lived. Undoubtedly an older philosophy conceived of human existence in more static terms as conformity to a prearranged plan that was spelled out in every detail. . . . Modern man thinks of the world and nature not as something static but dynamic; creativity and invention, not conformity, characterize modern man. . . . Modern man refuses to listen to a natural law proposed as mere conformity to the laws of nature. Rather he looks upon natural law as a task to be achieved, a God-given destiny to be worked out and developed. The moral life of man, like his physical and psychological life, is characterized by growth and development."

Father Bernard Häring makes the same point very briefly: "The natural moral law is not a code of external rules and regulations but rather a challenge to act in full accord with our rational nature." And Father Häring also says the Ten Commandments are not the basic law for the Christian, except in the light of Christ's covenant with His people and the law of love.

IF NEITHER the natural moral law, nor the Ten Commandments, nor the precepts of the Church are at the center of the morality of the renewal, then where is that center? It is in the person, life, work, teaching and power of Christ, entirely shared with us through His gift of faith, through Baptism, love and Sacraments, especially the sacrament and sacrifice of His Body and Blood.

The Constitution of Vatican II on Divine Revelation indicates the center of all morality: "The source of all saving moral truth and moral teaching is the Gospel." The new morality must be Christ-centered. To quote Father Häring: "Not only ecclesiology but the entire field of moral theology must be presented in a Christocentric synthesis. The presentation must make clear that Christ gave His love to the Church through His personal gift of love through the Holy Spirit. In this perspective we must be able to see the commandments of His love." And Father Curran, "Moral theology should receive its inspiration, format and content primarily from the Word of God."

IF THE NEW MORALITY is Christocentric, it is also liturgical. You do not necessarily think of liturgy as part of morality because you are so much accustomed to thinking of virtues and vices. But remember that liturgy is our great moral act of worship of God in union with the risen Christ who lives in us and among us. Father Curran says, "The moral life of the Christian implies the living out of the new life received in the sacramental encounter with the risen Christ in the Church. . . . The importance of conscience, the Holy Spirit and the liturgy in Christian morality shows that morality is intrinsic and not extrinsic; that is, good actions are those that develop from the very being of the person and not just those actions that are in conformity with external norms" (p. xvi).

A morality which is liturgical will not necessarily change the kind and nature of the moral activity which we perform, but it should affect the quality and style of our behavior and our attitudes towards ourselves and our families. We have become accustomed to thinking of moral duty as consisting in the fulfillment of the duties of our state of life as husband, parent, provider, citizen, etc., and in living and propounding the life of a faithful Catholic. Some, going somewhat deeper, might have had a view of the theological and moral virtues. But you would not say that your morality constantly kept Christ in view, particularly the risen Christ in the mystery of Easter. Maybe we can say that the resurrection of Christ is at the center of the new morality. Theology is the study of the Easter mystery in Christ and in our lives. Liturgy is the celebration of the Easter mystery. Morality is the Easter life of people and families. This center on Easter is not as clear and detailed as our former adherence to laid-down rules. It does not call so much for obedience as for creativity and imagination and for Christ-centered faith within ourselves and our families.

EARLIER I SUGGESTED that the morality of the renewal will be free and responsible, therefore highly personal; and it will be secular, and therefore social. All of these qualities interlace and interact with each

other. A morality centered on Christ will not consist in isolated actions and be evaluated in relation to an external code. The emphasis will be on attitude and on the free development of the total personality. Our moral lives are a continuum, not merely a collection of individual actions. Actions have meaning only as expressing and making more profound the basic motivation and character of the person. For this reason there will be much less emphasis in the new morality on the individual sin or on commendable actions of religious obedience. The person will endorse himself or blame himself in the perspective of the total bent and direction of his life.

Similarly, the idea of the salvation of one's own individual soul will have less importance as motivation. In fact, the "soul" will not be spoken of so much, especially considered as some spiritual element separable from the total personality. The Vatican Council proposed a secular morality: a service to humanity and the world, "in order that we may build a better world based on truth and justice." "The Council clearly indicates that the moral and spiritual life of the Christian in the world requires a working for the cultural, economic, social and political good of humanity" (Curran, p. xiii).

THE FREE DEVELOPMENT of human personality must find expression in all our dealings and relationships with all created things. This is what Father Härting calls the "pastoral care of the environment." It has to do with our responsibility for the environment: our "economics, engineering, housing, fashions, foods, our technical progress and our technology." Our intentions and purposes in the use of things reflect our own spirit and character and leave their imprint on our personality. This new morality will call upon all of our resources of intelligence and education. It will not be a morality of religious practices, but a total service of entire personality, all talents, all interests, all opportunities to be of help: everything for personal fulfillment and brotherly assistance, in union with Christ through His Spirit.

In the light of such thinking as this, we can evaluate our attitudes toward foreign aid, the poverty

program and the problems connected with freedom for the Negro. And the ideas of freedom and development of personality will give us a standard against which to view such a common and recurrent problem as dependence on alcohol.

Let me close by urging all of us to think of the enlargement of life, for you and your family: through giving, freedom, action and love. Do not think in a narrow focus, of opinion and prejudice. What are you *against*? What are you *for*? A person can gain much self-knowledge through an analysis of his "againstness."

Think of the simple things of daily life, things you have to do, things you like to do, but transformed in quality through Easter faith. You go to visit sick people, you go to funeral homes almost once a week, you go to funerals. Do these simple things of simple duty with an attitude of Christian sobriety and concern. Think of how you talk and communicate: an attitude of hardness, of toughness, of assertiveness might actually be worse, from the viewpoint of character, than the "sins" you confessed, of swearing and cursing so many times. Some Catholics are very good people, really, in family and work, but unfortunately they present themselves as worse than they are. In liturgy, in Sunday Mass, the least you can do is to cooperate with the renewal instead of going home and criticizing the lectors and commentators for showboating and dramatizing.

And, finally, think of being a Catholic, in all the old ways. Don't think the Church is going soft or going Protestant. The new morality will be actually harder, not easier, because it will be less covered by detailed rules, less open to minimalism, more requiring of generosity and extra action. Love the Blessed Mother, say the rosary, go to confession and Holy Communion frequently, be a Catholic and be known as a Catholic, in the parish, the neighborhood and the office. And do all these things with the large, forgiving and humble heart that is the gift of the Holy Spirit.

A faculty member at Notre Dame for 25 years, REV. CHARLES SHEDDY CSC is dean of the College of Arts and Letters. Earlier, he headed the University's department of religion. A graduate of the College he now leads; he holds a law degree from the U. of Pittsburgh as well as a doctorate in sacred theology from the Catholic U. of America.

wanted dead or alive: GOD

TIME WAS WHEN the living and learning of the Catholic faith were carried out amid a moderate degree of tranquility. Those who studied about God in college felt secure as, under the safe guidance of their professor, they perused the various theses in the tract on God, His existence and His attributes.

They were doubly reassured by the solemn statement of the First Vatican Council that the "Church holds and teaches that God, the origin and end of all things, can be known with certainty by the natural light of human reason from the things that he created. . . ." Triumphantly and blessed, supposedly, by the Church for such endeavor, teacher and student went through the five proofs of St. Thomas establishing beyond all reasonable question the existence of God by "reason alone."

As clearly defined as in any Western movie in those "good old days," there were the good guys and the bad guys. The good guys were those Catholic authors who — to a man — held to the unfaltering ability of human reason to reach the one true God. The bad guys were Protestants and others who questioned this native ability of man, such as Immanuel Kant who in his *Critique of Pure Reason* questioned the ability of human reason to reach beyond phenomena, and who flailed away at the metaphysics upon which Catholics relied so completely in their discourse about God. Authors such as Kant were under the curse of the Church and were to be avoided.

It is not for me to say whether that spirit of smug complacency in the position we held with respect to "truth," produced and supported by our ghettolike existence as Catholics, was good or bad.

REV. ALBERT SCHLITZER CSC

I might raise the question, however, without pausing to discuss it, whether complacency and triumphalism are compatible with the authentic following of Christ. Whether we like it or not, the walls of our ghetto-like manner of living the Catholic faith have been broken down. We live in a pluralistic society. Try as we will, we cannot — nor, may I add, should we try to — close our eyes and ears to others who do not think exactly as we do about God, religion and similar questions.

THERE IS ANOTHER element that has had a tremendous influence on our thought and speech about God and that is secularity. Inevitably our culture makes us secular men. Secularity is the "loosing of the world from religious and quasi-religious understanding of itself, the dispelling of all closed world views, the breaking of all supernatural myths and sacred symbols."

To illustrate: A few years ago two men successfully climbed the highest mountain peak in the world, Everest. They were a sportsman-scientist, Sir Edmund Hilary of New Zealand, and a native Berber guide from Tibet named Tenzing. To the former every painful step upward toward the peak was a triumph of human courage and ingenuity over the challenge of the forces of nature. To Tenzing, the native Berber, every step was an awesome penetration into the divine. Sir Hilary was a child of our age and of our culture, a secularist. The native Berber was a child of another age and of another culture to whom everything in this world, especially the cloud-crowned mountain peak, was pervaded with the divine.

Secularization represents the "defatalization of

history," the discovery by man that he has been left with the world on his hands, that he can no longer blame fortune or the gods for what he does with it. It is what the German theologian calls "man's coming of age."

As for Hilary climbing the mountain, conquering it, the world and the forces of this world are ours, a challenge for us to unravel its secrets, to conquer, to control, to transform. With the help of science and technology there is so much promise of success in man now at long last come of age. In the story of creation in Genesis we read that "God said, 'Let us make man in our image, after our likeness; and let them have dominion . . . over all the earth. . . .'" Men today read in this passage of the Bible the will of God to give the world over to man, that he is to take responsibility for it, to rule and master it and shape it into his own purposes. Man Come of Age is truly in the image of God the Creator.

Oddly enough the desacralization of nature began with God's self-revelation in the Judeo-Christian traditions. If I may borrow a turn of phrase of Nietzsche, there are several stages in nature being stripped of its sacredness. First the many gods had to go. This happened when Yahweh, the Lord-God, said: "There is but one God! Thou shalt have no other gods before me!" Then the Incarnation, which, from one point of view, of course, revindicates God's presence in and lordship over man and his nature. Yet from another point of view, it demands an unequivocal distinction between God and nature. Since the Incarnation we can see more clearly the secularity of time and of nature. The problem of God today is closely connected with how we look on Christ Jesus.

For man today, preoccupied with the secular city and its values, the problem arises with agonizing acuteness: where is God? What place does He have, if any at all, in this life? God's effacement or displacement in our postmodern age is expressed in various ways; absence (Heidegger), disappearance, eclipse (Buber), silence, death. The "death of God" is no doubt the most provocative and dramatic of all these expressions. The phrase was used by Hegel as early as 1802. But Friedrich Nietzsche developed it into a full-fledged myth in the latter half of the last century. "God is dead. God remains dead. And we have killed him. How shall we, the murderers of all murderers, comfort ourselves? What was holiest and most powerful of all that the world has yet owned has bled to death under our knives." He thus portrays vividly the spiritual crisis of Western thought.

SOME OF THE GROPINGS of our contemporaries in their attempts to discourse on the problem of God may appear to us to be shocking and foolhardy. In our reaction against them we may have recourse to the voice of the Psalmist: "The fool has said in his heart, 'There is no God.'" However, may I suggest that we do not write him off too quickly. There is one great lesson we can learn from him; that is the mystery of God. I am afraid that theologians too easily forget in the midst of their scholarly research that God cannot be fitted into our tidy little human — all-too-human — concepts. We often speak and act toward God as if He were just immensely greater than we are. We picture God and make Him after the image of man. If we have little learning we may justify this by appeal to the doctrine of analogy. But let us recall that the great theologian of analogy and of the names of God, Thomas Aquinas, warns that it is safer when speaking of God to use metaphor rather than analogy. It is, for example, safer to say that God is a "rock," than that he is "omniscient" or "Father." I dare to say that we ought to be just as uneasy with those theologians who discourse so glibly about God as with those troubled with His absence.

Is Soren Kierkegaard entirely wrong when he says "The god that can be pointed out is an idol and the religiosity that makes an outward show is an imperfect form of religiosity"? We often make an idol of the living God with procrustean attempts to force God into our conceptualizations. If we say that we have a clear notion of God, we deceive ourselves. If we are scandalized at the death-of-God theologians, let us recall that authentic mystics in our Christian tradition have often asserted that God is known best by not knowing Him. So we come to the paradox of Yahweh's reply to Moses: "I am what I am." The Lord God tells Moses who He is by refusing to tell who He is.

I wish to close with the pregnant words of Karl Rahner written in 1954: "Men are frightened at the absence of God from the world. They feel that they can no longer realize the Divine. They are terrified at God's silence, at His withdrawal into His own inaccessibility This experience which men think they must interpret theoretically as atheism is yet a genuine experience of the most profound existence."

Perhaps in this age of the Death of God, God has become more truly Godlike.

REV. ALBERT SCHLITZER CSC is chairman of the University's department of theology, a specialist in sacramental theology and the author of the textbook, *Redemptive Incarnation*.

*authority
vs.
conscience*

REV. JAMES BURTCHAELL CSC



IN SPEAKING about freedom, conscience and authority I believe it is very important to be clear on just what we mean by these terms. As you know, terms can be very misleading. For example, several years ago a book enjoyed enormous popularity in England. It was entitled *The Sex Life of Primates* and its sales didn't drop off until the people found out that, in fact, it did not deal with archbishops.

At present there is antagonism between conscience and authority, and this I would like to explore. It is thought that on one hand you can approach your ethical life from personal conviction. You can say to yourself, "I ought to do this." But on the other hand, this can be regulated by impersonal command, "Thou shalt, or more often, thou shalt not do this." On the one hand there is the possibility of a spontaneous, generous giving of yourself. On the other, a sort of grudging surrender to coercion. Here an adult decision, there a childlike or even a childish need to be told what to do. On the one hand an honest inquiry, on the other a sort of brainless defense

of whatever the going party line is. The freedom of the children of God contrasted with fear, even of excommunication. Very briefly, perhaps even primitively, love versus law. Or if you will, a New Testament morality versus an Old Testament morality.

These two ethical views are sometimes characterized as the Protestant view, which upholds a sovereignty of conscience, and the Catholic view which would rely upon the infallibility of the Church. And many people are of the opinion that these two are irreconcilable.

My remarks are not intended to defend either one at the expense of the other, but to reconcile them. I think that they need not live side by side in an uneasy coexistence, but that, indeed, they thrive upon one another.

FREEDOM is a particular requirement of Christian morality, since its basic drive is not a sense of obedience to our Creator and Lord, but a covenant which we have freely chosen to enter out of a sense of gratitude to our Redeemer. It's particularly important that we can only be Christians by choice. We cannot be born and bred, or as the Irish say, "Bred and buttered a Christian."

This is something which we have to choose, and this choice may very well involve a lifetime. We are Christians because God has interrupted our lives, and indeed the life of the world, in order to hint through certain events—principally the crucifixion of Jesus of Nazareth—how much He cared for us. He can only hint at it since this is something we can never fully understand, probably either in this life or the next. But this very suggestion of His love for us and the effect it has in our own life, call upon us to respond freely to what He has done and said.

The Christian ethic is not imposed because we are creatures and He is creator. It is chosen because we were sinners and He chose to love us just the same. The biblical term for this arrangement between ourselves and our redeemer is a covenant, a pact very much like the pact the Jews made saying, "We will be your people. Be our own special God." I suppose this gives us a far deeper sorrow than it would have otherwise, for now it's going back on our pledge and

our love and determination. Saint Peter's tears as the cock crowed were extra bitter precisely because he had freely chosen to follow Jesus.

THE CHRISTIAN is under no law code, as were the chosen people of the Old Testament. All statutes, laws and ordinances give way to one simple law: To love the Lord with all ourself and to love our neighbors as ourself. Once again this is not imposed; this is undertaken. We say we will love.

I don't know why this is true, but the custom still exists among Catholic educators of conveying the idea that we are bound by the Ten Commandments. We are not! St. Paul makes very clear that we are not bound by any of the laws of the Old Testament; not by the ten, not by the 10,000 commandments. In fact, if you go back and read the Ten Commandments you will see there are some which we have completely ignored.

One of the Ten Commandments which we have dropped is "Thou shalt not make any graven images." However, the constant custom of Christian art of making all sorts of sacred images has led us to simply edit the Ten Commandments and leave that one out. We do not keep holy the Sabbath day. The Sabbath day is like any other day in the week. We have freely undertaken to do certain things on Sunday which is not the Sabbath day. Besides, the rest on Sunday was not instituted until the fourth century in any case.

Actually the Jews were rendered a favor by the Lord who told them what it was he expected them to do. Their law, in a way, put them at their ease because now their obligations to God were made definite. They no longer had to fear that God, like the gods of their neighbors, might get out of bed in a bad mood one morning and destroy them. This was a god who was capricious and arbitrary and unpredictable. The whole point of the Old Testament now was that God was highly predictable and consistent. He told them what it was they must do to please Him.

Nevertheless, this did have a drawback. His claims upon them were limited. Now, however, Jesus makes very clear that His claims upon those that follow Him are not limited as were those of the Old Testament. They are now unlimited. And that is why He abolishes all commandments in favor of one simple, open-ended requirement—to love with your whole heart, with your whole soul and with your whole strength.

The claims of love are not less urgent but more urgent; not less concrete but more concrete than the claims of law would be.

They are urgent because they are unlimited. There is no end to the claims that God puts upon us. We have never done enough. They are more concrete because if this really takes hold of us, then there's a fresh craving and a sensitivity for the rights of our neighbor, our duties to the commonwealth, financial justice in its most subtle aspects, legal and medical ethics, truthfulness, courage, chastity. Love does not provide an instinctive knowledge of how to act lovingly in politics, family life, business or medicine. But it does provide a craving to search for such concrete knowledge. Love does not provide answers, but hopefully, it stimulates many more questions than would be asked under a regime of law.

The whole point about law is it stops you from asking questions, although lawyers, indeed, may want to contradict me on this. But love should prompt us to ask more and more questions, to look further.

I think that none of us would step over a leper; none of us would walk by a starving man; none of us would neglect a dying man. But perhaps God has not undertaken to put all of these people in front of our paths and it is expected of us to take a few steps out of our way to look for them. And this may, in fact, be where we fail.

HOPEFULLY, the ultimate judge of any Christian moral action is the conscience. The last judgment is only an appellate court to review whether or not we have obeyed the lower

bench of our own conscience. No authority exists which can force a man to disregard his own conscience.

The Second Vatican Council made it very clear that man has total civil liberty in this regard, that no power may coerce a man against his best conscience. But the Council did flinch a bit in hesitating to apply this even to the society which we call the Church. I don't think this was good. No man, not even the Pope, can ask or should want to ask any of us to act contrary to our best conscience.

Nevertheless, the search for moral wisdom in a community is a community venture. All of us in the Church participate in a constant mass conference, or seminar if you will, which could be called the Great Center for Continuing Education. The laity, the experts, the shepherds, everyone is needed for this great system of checks and balances to work.

The Council was not simply the work of the bishops; it was not the work of the Pope; it was not the work of the theologians; it was not the work of all the magazines and papers which had such great influence on it. Who is to trace how many people had a hand in the Vatican Council? How many millions did? In many ways it did exactly what it should have done. It spoke the mind of the Church.

I believe that in our Church there are given leaders who are not simply chosen by our people but, in a way, commissioned generation after generation from Christ—through the apostles, through their followers on and on to those who are consecrated bishops today. But I would also hold that there are no procedures for leadership in our Church. Our Church has used many different structures of leadership and it will use many others which we cannot now imagine. None of these are built into the Church.

The Church emerged from the Roman Empire looking suspiciously like a little empire, with the Pope in the trading and, indeed, rivaling the empire and bishops acting suspiciously like prefects. In a society where organization could only be arranged autocratically, the Church was autocratic. In a society where men find they work best together through other structures and procedures, through much more talk back and forth, through a more subtle and much more intricate arrival at consensus, the Church too begins to pick up these procedures. But I think we have a false conscience about autocracy and feel that somehow the clergy and the hierarchy, if they do not act autocratically, are not acting as Peter and the 12 had acted; and this, I think, is false.

We have too long kept to primitive procedures of leadership in the Church. At a time when we are urging the laity to step forward and take part in the leadership of the Church, I think we have to realize that this means exactly what it says: that they will participate in making decisions. The laity already does — simply by being receptive or un-receptive to whatever the clergy and hierarchy wish to say to them. But there should be a far more active sharing in leadership than there is now.

I THINK authority in the Church does not reside in a few, but in all of us. Not just in the officers, but in everyone. Authority arises from a discussion which is, in a way, organized and presided over by the officers but not monopolized by them. The officers have one par-

ticular task: to remind us of the wisdom of past generations in the Church. But if we really believe in the Church, we have to believe not simply in the Church past but also in the Church present and indeed, even in the Church future which will answer questions which we cannot answer today.

Autocracy in the Church has a long tradition, but it does not go back to the New Testament. Autocracy in the Church, if anywhere, came from the Roman Empire, not from Jesus' establishment of the Church. There is a problem in the Church today that people break away from people in authority, from the officers in the Church who dislike the loosening hold they have upon people's consciences.

I compare this to the situation of a family whose children are beginning to emerge from adolescence. Students here frequently confess they have been disobedient to their parents and I take them up on this and ask them whether that is really accurate. By the time they come here they are no longer in a situation where the parents command and children simply obey. Their relationship with their parents is shifting into something far more mature. And whatever the breakdowns in that relationship, you would not call them breakdowns of disobedience. They are not working in the sort of comradeship that they both must have when they are adults.

I think the Church is moving that way as lay people move more into their adult role in the Church. And we will find that conscience craves the thought; that every one of us facing the problems that we personally must face would feel quite lost if we did not have the Church to rely upon. Not that our instructions are all sealed into an envelope for us, but that we depend very much on that corporate and common explanation, that wisdom which is to be found here, there and everywhere in the Church. And perhaps that a new service, a more subtle service that the officers can render to the laymen in the Church, is that they will awaken laymen's consciences and ask for their help in finding out what exactly it is that we as Christians must do.

I do not think there is a conflict between conscience and authority, rightly understood. I think, indeed, they need one another.

REV. JAMES BURTCHAELL CSC is a specialist in the field of biblical theology. The Notre Dame graduate who now is an assistant professor at the University received a degree in sacred theology from Gregoriana University in Rome, a licentiate in sacred theology from the Catholic University of America, a bachelor's degree in sacred scripture from the Pontifical Biblical Commission in Rome and his PhD from Cambridge University in England.

J. PHILIP GLEASON

why bother being a Catholic?

MANY YEARS AGO, in recognition for faithful service as an altar boy, I received a fancy little automatic pencil with a legend stamped along the barrel. That legend sums up a very old-fashioned Catholic attitude and suggests a short, and now unacceptable, answer to the question we are to consider. It read: "I bear the title Catholic, most honored name on earth!"

The pencil is long since lost and gone, and so is the triumphalism it epitomized. Yet at the time it did not seem either outrageous or pathetic. For when I was growing up, Catholics did not doubt that the Church was the Rock of Peter; that it was the truth and had the truth; and that non-Catholics, although they might have the greatest good will and sincerity, were nonetheless wandering in the darkness. And it did not seem malicious to laugh at the retort supposedly given by a Catholic who had left the Church when he was asked if he had joined a Protestant denomination. "Of course not," the answer ran, "I have lost my faith, but not my reason."

Now, of course, matters have changed drastically. The ecumenical movement, which was already under way earlier, was given a tremendous impetus by the Council, and Catholics now have quite different ideas about their separated brethren. We have come to

see that the old view was narrow-minded and tinged with a religiously monopolistic outlook. We are aware, for example, that the old interpretation of the Reformation was unfair to Luther and the other reformers; and the Catholic response to the Reformation — the Council of Trent — has become a symbol in much of the recent discussion for what has been wrong with the Church in the past 300 years.

ACCOMPANYING THIS ATTITUDE of toughness toward traditional Catholicism and sympathy for those formerly thought of as "outsiders," there has been a radical critique of Catholic beliefs. This critique touches on the nature of the Church, on matters of cult and creed and on moral attitudes.

Let us take the Church first. It is "quite plainly corrupt," says Father Herbert McCabe — also "silly." And anyone who has read much of anything in Catholic journalism for the past three or four years knows that the Church is also authoritarian, bureaucratic, rigid, irrelevant and not a true community. Its ancillary organs — such as parochial schools, universities and religious orders — have likewise taken a fearful roasting. The "institutional Church" has become a public whipping boy; and its institutions have been so badly mauled that even a front-line thinker like Eugene Fontinell felt constrained to publish an article in *America* on the importance and need for institutions in any organized religion.

In respect to cult, there is most obviously the liturgy. It was badly out of touch with the times earlier, but the conversion to the vernacular, according to a writer in *Commonweal* a couple of years ago, merely brought out into the open how absurd the

whole form of the liturgical celebration really was. The Sacraments are also being reexamined. The term "transubstantiation" won't do any more; and Confession has fallen to such parlous estate that it is hard to understand how writers like Goethe and Hawthorne ever regarded it as an asset to the Romish Church.

The credal situation has also gotten rather confused. What exactly are we supposed to believe any more? Last year Daniel Callahan described the feeling of "spiritual slum dwellers" who could not say for sure that they had ever had any experience of the sacred and who were consequently uncertain of the existence of any "transcendental" realm beyond the here and now of daily secular existence. Mr. Callahan also finds the term "afterlife" repugnant, and more recently he has counseled that conscientious Catholic parents should not keep from their children their own doubts and perplexities of faith. Callahan is surely not the only one who has these problems. The most crowded lecture last year in Saint Mary's Christianity and Culture Series, incidentally, was devoted to the "Death of God" theologians.

In the realm of moral attitudes, it is clear that nothing less than a revolution is in progress. For some, the major moral problems connected with birth control these days center on when the Pope will quit telling lies about what the Catholic position is and when the Church will stop obstructing population control in the underdeveloped world. The Church, it seems, has been dead wrong—and inhuman, to boot—in its whole teaching on sexual morality. Clerical celibacy is under fire, magazine articles are asking for a new look at divorce, the beginnings of a shift in respect to abortion may be noted and a "modern priest," writing in *Look*, advises his "outmoded Church" that premarital sexual relations are not *ipso facto* wrong.

ALL OF THE FOREGOING is surely familiar enough. My reason for rehearsing it here is that this vast shaking of the foundations of belief and attitude has been—could not help but be—a tremendous shock to vast numbers of Catholics. Indeed, I think it would be a shock to even more if everyone were aware of the full dimensions of the movement that is under way. In the context of this revolutionary situation, the question "Why Bother Being A Catholic?" constitutes, it seems to me, a direct challenge to faith itself.

But now what is to be said directly in response to

the question "Why Bother Being A Catholic?" Obviously, the foregoing bleak mutterings about the general picture are not to that precise point. What is to the point is that each of us for whom this becomes a live question has to answer it on his own terms. And since very few of us command expert knowledge in the areas directly at issue—not being for the most part ecclesiologists, biblical scholars, dogmatic, moral, sacramental or what-have-you kinds of theologians—that means that we have to answer the question out of our own experience, our experience as men and as believers. What I shall have to say represents that sort of response. It does not claim to be backed up by any expertise in theology or philosophy, nor does it draw particularly on any field of history in which I am professionally involved.

THE FIRST POINT I want to make is that this question is a fundamentally important one, for it has to do with personal identity. None of us is "just a man." We are all particular kinds of men—and the kind of man we are or *who* we are, is defined by a number of specific qualities. Such qualities, for example, are sex, age, family status (father, husband, etc.), race, nationality, language, profession, social position and so on.

Among these qualities or aspects of personal identity, religion looms very large if we understand religion to encompass that aspect of our identity that has to do with such ultimate questions as the existence of God and the nature of reality and with ethical convictions about good and evil, the sort of life a man should live and the values society should promote. Therefore, our answer to the question "Why Bother Being A Catholic?" is profoundly important because it touches on who we are, on whether we are to go on being the kind of person we have been.

Secondly I would argue that the choice is not between being a Catholic and being simply fully a human, or even between being a Catholic and being fully a Christian. The choice, that is, is not between some sort of narrow identity (Catholic) and a completely open-ended or undifferentiated or universal human identity. All are particular kinds of men and, if we cease to be Catholics, we will inevitably become some other particular kind of person in respect to our views on the fundamental questions to which Catholicism gives us answers.

Obviously we cannot enter into any analysis of this. But the general point is that one does not liberate himself from questions as to the ultimate mean-

ing of the world and of life by ceasing to be a Catholic. To give answers to these questions, or to refuse to give them, is to take a position that excludes other possibilities. Being "completely open" is not, in my opinion, a meaningful alternative to being a Catholic.

MY NEXT GENERAL POINT is that it is quite possible that one might arrive at the position that it is not worthwhile being a Catholic any more merely as a result of drift rather than deliberate choice. In a period of upheaval such as the present — one that tends to muddle things previously thought settled, and to discredit one's earlier beliefs and self-image — the very temper of the times might cause one to lose interest, to grow slack, not to care so much any more. Hence a man might wake up some morning to find that, for all intents and purposes, he really wasn't what he used to be, that he had become a different person religiously without ever consciously deciding to be different. Then the question "Why Bother Being A Catholic?" would be "irrelevant" because it wouldn't really apply any longer.

But should questions like this be settled by drift? Drifting in these matters is really slipping into the unexamined life by slow easy stages. The religious aspect of one's identity is usually given by tradition and upbringing, but unlike some other aspects (such as sex or race) it can be changed by conscious choice. And it is so important an aspect that, it seems to me, it should be changed by deliberate choice if it is going to be changed at all.

Drifting is, of course, much easier than taking thought and making choices about who we are and who we want to be. It requires a crisis of some sort to jar us into this painful kind of personal choice. (Consider, by way of analogy, the sort of situations that cause people to decide to change their nationality.) I am not stouthearted enough myself to want to confront this sort of situation every day; and as a general thing I do not think the human personality can stand crisis choices much of the time. But if crises do confront us — and each man must decide for himself — then they do and we must make the best of it.

Religious crises, however, tend to focus our thinking along lines which, although they are inevitable, strike me as unhealthy, or at least as very apt to take a direction that easily becomes unhealthy. This result follows from the fact that we find ourselves centering our attention upon *ourselves*. Instead of focusing

on the *object* of our faith we find ourselves attending more and more to our *subjective* reactions. We begin asking: Do I really believe in God? Is my act of faith "authentic"? Am I being "honest" in telling myself that I accept the wafer at Communion as embodying Christ really present? Do I experience a feeling of "true community" at Mass? Is not my prayer mere pretense? Am I not using faith as a crutch? Should I not be more "mature" in confronting my doubts? Is not my whole religion a "churchy" refuge, an excuse for my failure to go out into the "secular city" and fight against the evils of the system?

One cannot avoid questions like these at the present. And if a person does not pose them to himself, there are many around us who draw our attention to them insistently. But while we must confront them, it is, in my opinion, profoundly unchristian to dwell on them exclusively or to raise them to the level of the first priority and continuous concern. It is unchristian because it makes the self the principal object of our religious consciousness. This is the worst form of idolatry; for it is God and the things of God that demand the attention and devotion of the religious man, not the honesty of his own motives or the quality of his own feelings.

Neither is it the way to arrive at firmness of faith, solidity of commitment or purity of intention, always to be cross-examining ourselves as to our assurance that we possess them. Indeed, deliberate self-analysis of a mental state is the surest way to destroy the mental state that is the object of analysis. How many fewer happy marriages would we have if all husbands and wives constantly interrogated themselves and each other with such "hard questions" as: Do we really have a happy marriage? Are you sure you wouldn't be better off with someone else? Do you honestly mean it when you say I am beautiful? Is our love authentic and fully human?

THE CHURCH has been criticized for its fondness for clear-cut answers, for settling questions prematurely, for an unwillingness to tolerate ambiguities. These criticisms are well founded.

But the critics' insistence that the Christian must always be examining himself on the quality of his religious response seems to me another form of this drive to get things settled once and for all.

Well then, Why Bother Being A Catholic?

I have addressed this question from the viewpoint of one who has always been a Catholic, one to whom

the question is a challenge to justify himself in view of the many criticisms directed against the Church and Catholics. In a nutshell, my answer is that one must confront the present situation—the changes, the criticism, the new approaches and all the rest—in the light of his own experience.

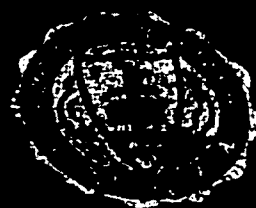
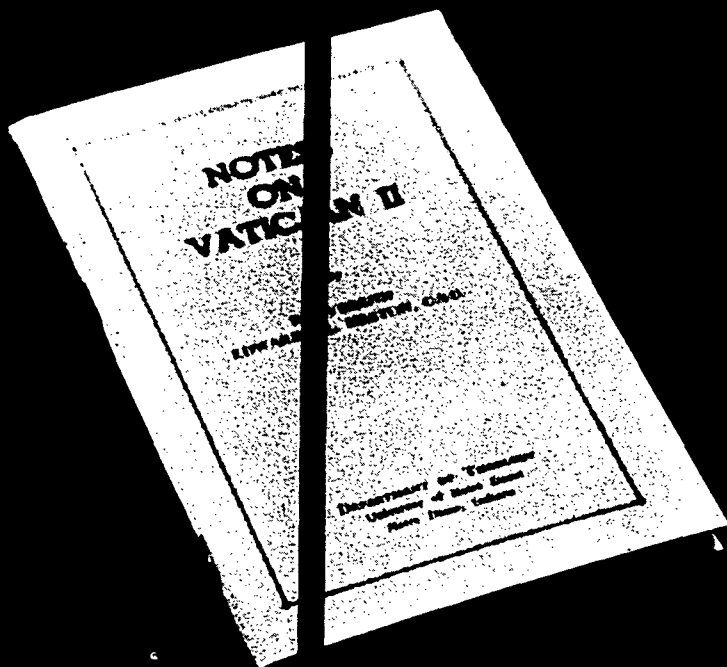
He must ask himself to what degree it all rings true, how far it corresponds to his own experience as a Catholic. Has he personally known in his life in the Church such a degree of crushing authoritarianism, institutional blindness and spiritual irrelevance that it outweighs other considerations? Can he find elsewhere, or construct for himself, a religion that brings him more satisfactorily in contact with the divine (assuming he believes in such a dimension to reality), that teaches him better to understand him-

self, that urges upon him higher ideals, that holds out a more transcendent hope to man and society and that offers better promise of correcting its defects as it goes along?

If he answers yes to all these questions, then he should obviously no longer bother being a Catholic. If he cannot claim to answer these questions affirmatively, then the bother of remaining a Catholic will not seem so great, for he will find himself asking with St. Peter: "Lord to whom shall we go? Thou hast words of everlasting life."

J. PHILIP GLEASON, assistant professor of history, is a specialist in American intellectual history. He is a member of the American Historical Association and has contributed articles to such journals as Agriculture History, William and Mary Quarterly and The Personalist. A graduate in business education at the U. of Dayton, he holds a master's and PhD from Notre Dame.

CONTINUING EDUCATION is not a new concept. The ALUMNUS urged it 40 years ago. The new factor is that it is no longer an intellectual luxury but a practical necessity. The new market has been created by the explosion of knowledge. Academic obsolescence is now figured in short years. Notre Dame's emphasis on the programs of continuing education is not just the result of the Continuing Education Center, significant as that is in progress. We realize on the campus today, and especially for our alumni, that we live in a world of dialogue. The control of this dialogue can be the deciding factor in vital segments of our future society. We cannot wait until more venturesome agents have created and directed this dialogue. Even at the risk of controversy and dissent among ourselves, it is important that the problems of our time should be currently exposed to the study of those whose educational preparation should dictate their consideration and solution. We believe in the purpose of Notre Dame. And believing, we cannot afford to hesitate in involving our alumni in the dialogue of the day. Our continuing education programs may not solve our problems. But we will make our proper contribution to the new dimension of mediation in the world that has breached the walls of our campuses. And we will multiply the probabilities of successful solutions of our problems, based on truth and the dignity of man.



1938

Did you miss our column last time? I did — and I hope you did, too — but for different reasons. Somehow the deadline notice got buried with the wind-up of our Indiana Legislature which went into overtime. I got a suspension of rules but still lost my "Fair Bus" bill (to transport parochial as well as public school students) by just one vote!

I only hope that absence makes the heart grow fonder and that you silent lads will not only be heard from, but show up next June for our 30th Reunion!

That's right. Next June we're up to bat. Start making plans now. Those who made the previous four gatherings of the clan — there was none for our fifth year during the war — will need no coaxing. For you others it may be your last chance to meet with friends with whom you spent the best four years of your life.

Our latest loss is NELSON VOGEL who served as treasurer for our 25th Anniversary Reunion. Nellie died April 8, several days after a fall in his home. Local classmates JIM BEAUDWAY, DON FISHER, BILL GIBBONS, DON HICKEY, JOHN PLOUFF and CHUCK SWEENEY were pallbearers. Nellie left his wife Carolyn and four sons: Nellie Jr., a senior at Miami U. in Ohio; Mike, married and living in Nashville where he works at Genesco; and Greg and Tom in high school. He had his own accounting firm. The most loyal of friends, he was the best of what is meant by a true ND man.

Our condolences also go to JOHN MURPHY who lost his mother and to JOE MANNEBACH whose mother also died recently. "Murph" still helps Ara mold his Fighting Irishmen while Joe lives in Kenilworth, Ill.

This June was a big one for Rev. JOE CIECKA

BURNIE BAUER
1139 Western Ave.,
South Bend, Ind. 46625

CSC who commemorated his 25th anniversary of ordination June 25 at St. Stanislaus, South Bend. Father was born in La Porte, attended Sacred Heart and La Porte HS and worked for the *Herald-Argus* as a printer's devil before deciding to go after the devil full time. Bishop Noll ordained him in 1942 and he has since served various parishes in South Bend except for four years at Holy Trinity in Chicago. *Ad Multos Annos!*

Received a bit of mail this time. PAUL ANDERSON wrote from 3106 Bergman, Pittsburgh, suggesting that each member send in \$1 a year for a Mass fund for deceased classmates. Paul plans on making the Michigan State game (who isn't?). Better still, he will try to get JAKE KOVALCHICK (who threw those bullet passes) to come for the 30th. Paul teaches political science at Duquesne. He has a son who has finished college and another still in college. He also will have a daughter at Duquesne next fall. In addition he has two in high school and one in grade school.

JOHN LYNCH wrote from Ashtabula, Ohio, after visiting two married daughters in Reno, Nev., and San Jose, Calif., where he saw his son-in-law win the Kaiser Aluminum Invitation Golf Tourney for the second time. John has another daughter in high school and one who is librarian at Kent State. Pres. of his county Mental Health Assoc. and state board director, John is interested in exchanging information with others. He was president of their school board and sees a lot of JACK MAHONEY and his brother JOE '44, a county prosecutor; also, ED BARCH '31, BEN KLEPEK '52, a high school principal, and MAU-

RICE WELSH '30.

FRANCIS E. KESICKE has been elected pres. and a director of the Ninth Federal Savings and Loan Assoc. in New York.

JOHN COLLINS, in the service station and U-Haul biz for the past 13 years in Missoula, Mont., writes he's coming for the 30th Reunion next June to see "if I can recognize any of you bald, fat men." Says he sees BOB SULLIVAN, Law Dean at U of Montana, and JOHN SCHULZ often, and still officiates at football games!

Received a card from BILL RILEY, our class treasurer, from a Mediterranean cruise after spending the last two weeks with us at the Legislature lobbying for the Indiana Bankers Assoc. Makes me wonder about both the Class treasury and whether I was in the wrong area of politics.

PAUL HUGHES wrote from Flint, Mich., where he is in real estate. His son graduated from John Carroll in 1965; but, one of his four daughters married an ND grad, JOHN PECK '62. Another is a nurse, the others are in school. Paul says he and BUD SHERWOOD welcome visitors.

Dr. LAWRENCE EBY was named mgr. of the Polymer Div. of US Gypsum Co.'s Research and Development Dept., and ED WRAPP was elected to the board of directors of the Standard Screw Co. (who probably sold my opponents the materials to put to me).

Locally CHUCK SWEENEY, under the management of ED CRONIN, filed for Democratic nomination for mayor of South Bend and ran a good second in a strong field of five. It was Chuck's first try. Watch him in the future. Chuck's next big job, however, as Class President, is marshalling forces for our Reunion next June. He needs help from you. Volunteer regional area chairmen are being sought right now! Send in your name today.

REUNION REGISTRANTS: John O'Connor, Harold H. Sparling, Thos. Weigand.

1939

JOSEPH E. HANNAN
1804 Greenwood Dr.,
South Bend, Ind. 46614

Our Class news in the last issue was rather brief; but, because of a shortage of communications from all

1940

but three of you, this column will be the shortest I have ever submitted.

From Idaho Falls, Idaho, J. ROBB BRADY forwarded the following information: He is editor of *The Post Register* in Idaho Falls. For the past year, he has been chairman of the State Atomic Energy Advisory Committee. In June he will be chairman of the annual Utah-Idaho-Spokane AP meeting in Spokane. He is the father of two sons, teaching skiing in the winter, and is developing a ranch near Idaho's primitive area, Stanley, Idaho.

DON GILLILAND, much better known as "Chubby," writes from Phoenix: "As JERRY SAEGERT, the most prolific writer of the Class of '40, reported, we had quite a session at the So. Cal. game last Nov. Understand MIZE MORRIS

hitched a ride all the way from Mexico, Mo. Speaking of Mo., what do you hear from NORV 'SKINHEAD' HUNTHAUSEN? See BILL JOYCE occasionally and hear from TOM "GRANDPA" FLAD once a quarter."

Chubby also mentioned that Jerry Saegert lost his mother in January. Let us all remember her in our prayers. Chubby also accuses me of trying to ruin his health at the last Reunion. But that memorable affair was strictly the result of the efforts of our fine local committee.

JOE MULQUEEN also used one of those ALUMNUS cards to tell us: "My life since Marine Corp days has been filled with raising eight chil-

ROBERT G. SANFORD
233 W. Central Ave.,
Lombard, Ill. 60148

dren (four boys and four girls). At this point we have four in or graduated from college and four about to go. Our oldest, Joe Jr., is married and a Lt. (jg) USNR in Norfolk, Va. I have been busy teaching CGD classes in our parish, St. Denis, to high school students from the local public school. Saw BOB BURNS '42 at a party recently and he is still a gay, fun-loving boy despite his busy life with eight children and a corporation of his own." Joe's return address was 400 Campbell Ave., Havertown, Pa.

Would like to call attention to the fact that another one of our men has been honored as the local Man of the Year. CLIFF LETCHER received this recognition from the Wash., DC club.

In the last issue it was reported that FRED STUBBINS was in La Mesa, Calif. Now he is back in Hawaii. Address changes have been indicated for TOM and JOHN FERNEDING. Tom is in Scottsdale, Ariz. and John is in Dayton, Ohio.

ERNEST J. WILLIAMS has moved from Del. to Jasper, Ala. KARL F. FROMUTH now lives at 5415 Charter Oak Dr., San Antonio, Tex. Lt. Col. JOHN W. DONOHUE has moved from Omaha, Neb., to 114 Lakeside St., Springfield, Mass.

Why not try to snow "Shorty" under with news for this rather feeble column?

REUNION REGISTRANT: Edward McLaughlin.

1941

JAMES F. SPELLMAN
Spellman & Madden,
342 Madison Ave., New York,
N.Y. 10017

REUNION REGISTRANT: Leo Bushman.

1943

The post card inserted in the ALUMNUS produced six responses and two letters.

JOHN FLYNN MD practicing ophthalmology in Bay Shore, Long Island, writes that he has two daughters, one in first-year med. school in New York, another still in college.

Rev. CLIFF ATWOOD CSC, St. Joseph's Church, Kileen, Tex., wrote: "Am back in the States since October, after spending 14 years in high school and parish work in Santiago and Las Rocas de Santo Domingo, Chile. At present I am director of St. Joe's parochial school working with Latin Americans in Kileen and nearby Ft. Hood. Pastor is Fr. AL CORMIER '42 and Fr. ANDY MULREANY '28. Being in the States I hope I can make our 25th next year."

From GEORGE B. HUTH, who opened a Snelling & Snelling personnel consultant office in Gulfport, Miss., comes word that he would be happy to show classmates possibilities of the Gulf area. Huth had worked as assistant to VP for manufacturing for eight years at the world's

largest cabinet plant. He also put in a year as a management consultant. George has three children; the oldest, a girl, graduates from college next year.

BUDD GANS writes that he completed 18 years with Boeing Co. in Wichita this June. He has been involved in engineering research planning and programming. Budd has three boys and three girls ranging in age from 8 to 20, all of whom he plans to take to Expo '67 in Canada this summer. A stop at ND en route is planned.

BILL MIDDENDORF writes from Washington, DC that he was in his old home town, Cincinnati, on UND Night and saw BOB MCCAFERTY, JIM CLARK and JACK GILLIGAN.

From ED HICKEY: "I see FRANK WILBERDING, Grosse Pointe's leading custom builder of fine homes . . . ED RONEY who completed

JACK WIGGINS
5125 Briggs Ave.,
LaCrescenta, Cal. 91214

an A-frame ski spot in time for a great winter of ski and apres ski in Northern Michigan. Our firstborn, Ellen, will be a Wellesley freshman (freshlady?) this fall. I opened a resort shop for men in the Bellevue Biltmore, Clearwater, Fla. this year—our first step out of Grosse Pointe."

DICK MILLER MD, wrote from Waterloo, Iowa that he would be returning to Campus this summer for son Chris' graduation from ND after which Chris will enter med school. Dick's two other colleagues are at Carleton and Colorado Women's Col. Still at home is a seven-year-old son who is ticketed for ND. Miller has delivered over 5000 babies!

US Atty. ED HANRAHAN was voted Man of the Year by the ND Club of Chicago.

Former Class prexy and present Alumni Association President BUD DUDLEY appeared at halftime on nationwide TV coverage of the Varsity-Old-Timers spring football game. Old Dud looked in good enough shape to have been on the field with the Old-Timers!

REUNION REGISTRANTS: Bob Bauchman, F. Gerard Feeney, Fred Hoover, Walter Ivancevic, Robert Simon.

1942 Congratulations to our Class members who attended, and condolences to those who could not attend! Our Silver Anniversary Reunion was a smashing success! We had the largest number of 25th Reunion attendees in the history of the University, both in terms of percentage and number — over 220 registrants.

To try to pick out an individual highlight of our Reunion weekend would be impossible because there were so many events that could qualify as highlights. We will instead give you a chronology of events to the best of our ability.

Friday noon: The "Fighting Irish" Navy group had a reunion organized by LARRY HICKEY. Among those in attendance were JOHN HART, DON O'BRIEN, ED McLAUGHLIN, JOHN "BUD" GAVIN, DAVE BAGLEY, T. P. "JUDGE" CARROLL, STEVE GRALIKER, ED HACKETT, DON FIEGEL, CHARLES KIRBY, joined by DON MARTIN, ED GRIESEDECK, FRANK POLLNOW, JIM O'NEAL, SANTO BELLI.

The Class Dinner Friday was terrific with the highlight being the slide pictures of the 1938-42 era. The terrific project was undertaken by JIM O'NEAL and CHARLES KIRBY, and other than some pictures voluntarily sent to them, they did their research work with the *Dome* for the four years, and ended up with some unbelievable pictures. After the dinner, we returned to the Rockne Lounge where FRANK POLLNOW displayed his prowess at the piano for a songfest. There was some occasional drinking here, too.

Saturday morning, we had a special open air Mass at the Grotto, celebrated by Fr. ED BUENGER, with Fathers BILL BRINKER and JOE ROGUSZ as concelebrants. It was a very impressive Mass, at which NEIL McCARTY did the commentating. At our Class luncheon, we were all pleased to hear a message from AL PLOTKIN, the "Fighting Irish Rabbi." He was excellent. FATHER JOYCE then filled us in on the current University plans.

The parade to dinner went off well. The antique cars were a big hit, except that BOB MILLER accuses either BYRON KANALEY or LARRY KELLEY of stealing his Model "A" Ford and parking it near the beer tent. The awards for the most number of children ended up in a tie at 13 between Dr. FRANK MURPHY and FRANK QUINN.



The success of the Reunion boils down to the wonderful job done by our co-chairmen, STEVE GRALIKER and JOHN MALONE (after their appointment by JIM O'NEAL). There were so many individuals who contributed to the success of the event that it would be impossible to list them all. However, the regional VPs really contributed greatly — JIM DOYLE, MIKE CARR, TOM DEGAN, JIM FAYETTE, GUS HARDART, TOM HENNIGAN, LARRY KELLEY, PAUL LILLIS, FRANK POLLNOW, DAN SHOVLIN, LEO TURGEON, TOM



REUNION MOMENTS TO BE REMEMBERED by the Silver Anniversary Class of 1942 include talks with (top row, left to right) Steve Graliker, John Malone and Rabbi Al Plotkin; the Saturday Class mass at the Grotto, and John Kirby and Jim O'Neal narrating the slides at the Friday evening dinner.

WALKER, JACK BERGEN, CHARLES KIRBY and JIM O'NEAL. The tremendous job by JOHN MALONE in doing the local things necessary including the organization of the Friday Class Dinner cannot be underestimated. Thanks to TED McDONALD for the artwork on the cards at the dinner.

Recognition awards were presented to Steve and John for the Class in consideration of the tremendous amount of time and effort they put into this affair. However, through our fault and lack of foresight, no award was given to Pres. JIM O'NEAL for his terrific job of putting this organization together.

—BILL HICKEY



REUNION REGISTRANTS: Erwin Aranowski, Laurence Aubrey, Camille Aucremann, David Bagley, Thos. Banigan, Santo Belli, Dr. Joseph A. Bergen, John Bergen, John C. Bermingham, George Blatt, Dr. Thos. Blohm, Camiel Bracke, Bernard Brehl, H. Clifford Brosey, Roger Brown, Rev. Edward Buenger CSC, Leo Burby, James Burkart, Robert Burke, Daniel Canale, Michael Carr, Thos. Carroll, Donald Casey, Jos. Champley, John Christman, John Clifford, Thos. Cody, Donald Connors, James Conway, Robert F. Courtney, Bernard Crimmins, Thos. G. Cronin, John Crosson, Bartholomew Crowley, Warren A. Davis, Paul Deery, Thos. Degnan, Eugene Devine, David Devins, Wm. Dillhoefer, Jos. H. Dimond, Raymond Donovan, James Doyle, Jos. D. Doyle, James Duggan, James F. Eagan, Raymond Ebli, Raymond Eichenlaub, Lester Fahey, Dr. Wm. Farrell, Cdr. Wm. Fallon, James Fayette, Donald Figel, Francis R. Fox, James J. Galt, John J. Garvey, Dr. Donald Gavagan, John Gavin, Edward P. Geraghty, Thos. Geselbracht, Francis Gibson, John Gilbert, Eugene Goeller, John Gordon, Stephen Gralik, Donald Grant, Edward Griesedieck, John A. Griffin, Victor Gulyassy, Donald Guyette, Edward Hackett, Robert Hagan, George J. Haines, John Hanifin, Augustinus Hardart Jr., Robert Hargrave, Robert D. Harrington, John C. Hart, J. Byron Hayes, Walter Heckin, Robert Heil, Jerome Heinlen, George Henry, Rev. William Hickens CSC, Lawrence Hickey, Wm. Hickey, Daniel Hilgartner, John L. Hoelscher, Donald J. Hogan, Thos. Horak, Byron Kanaley, Charles Kearney,

Lawrence J. Kelley, Paul Kelley, Maurice Kelly, Charles Kirby, Thos. M. Kirby, Paul Knowles, Frank J. Ladky, Richard J. LaJoie, Leo Lanigan, Paul Lillis, Charles Lohr, Dr. Felix Lownik, Phillip J. Lucier, Harrison T. MacDonald, Charles R. MacFarlane, Archibald A. MacLeod, Louis Majerus, John R. Malone, Wm. A. Marshall, Richard T. Matlavish, Robert A. Matthews, Neil McCarty, Dr. Robert McCormick, Donald F. McGinley, Coleman McGuire, Richard E. McHugh, Howard McIntosh, Bernard McKay, Charles McMahon, Charles McNeill, Edward K. McNevin, James McNulty, Donald Martin, Francis Meehan, John Meyer, Robert Miller, Otto Molitor, James D. Moran, John Morris, Robert Mullaney, Thos. Nash, John W. Noda, Donald F. O'Brien, Frank E. O'Dowd, Robert O'Hara, James O'Neal, John K. O'Rourke, Murray O'Toole, Gilbert Packer, Paul Patten, John Peters, Rabbi Albert Plotkin, Dr. Louis Podruch, Francis Pollnow, Arthur Pope, Thos. Powers, Jos. Prokop, James F. Purcell, Francis B. Quinn, Wm. Regan, Floyd Richards, Philip Richards, Rev. Joseph Rogusz CSC, Jos. Rorick, Raymond Rowan, Ed Ryan, Eugene Schumaker, Dr. Francis Sellers, James Shaughnessy, Robert D. Sheehan, Vincent R. Shieley, Charles Shirk, Daniel Shoulin, Robert J. Sibilsky, George Sobek, Armiger Sommers, Jos. Spohr, John H. Stauber, Edward Sullivan, George L. Supplitt, Paul J. Tafel Jr., Dr. Leo Turgeon, Frank Veit, Thos. Walker, Thos. Walsh, Edward Weinfurter, Leonard (Bud) Wolfe, R. E. Wright, Wm. Yaeger, Ernest Zimmer.

1944

nus? That easily could be the case because fewer than a dozen persons rallied to the urgent appeal of this Class secretary.

That percentage is downright lousy when one considers the hundreds of individuals—graduate or otherwise—who classify themselves as ND Men—Class of 1944. Do you realize that some of the Class officers—area vice presidents to be exact—have not written one line nor have they bothered to return the questionnaires sent out two years ago? There are a few—very few—who are to be commended for their splendid cooperation. To them, a most grateful and sincere thank you!

JOE GALL probably is the only '44er left in New Hampshire now that CLEM CONSTANTINE moved to Houston about the first of this year. Via this column, Joe sends greetings to BILL WALDRON, GENE SLEVIN, BOB THUMM and ED DOWLING. He looks forward to seeing these men at the Silver Jubilee Reunion in '69. Joe's oldest son recently received a principal appointment to West Point and will be entering there in midsummer. His second son, a sophomore, hopes to attend ND two years hence.

BILL BRADY, Bellwood, Ill. has not been back to the Campus for a few years but is making definite plans for the big 25th. He has four children ranging from a kindergartener to a college sophomore. Bill frequently sees Chicago area '44ers.

TOM ROLFS seeks four Packer season tickets between the "thirties," his annual request. He really is a dreamer. Tom thinks young but with limitations because last winter he joined "Die Alten Herren," a new group formed in Aspen for men over 40. They'll meet again in late January, 1968. On a recent West Coast trip, Tom saw DON DAVIS who is western manager of all J. C. Penney Co. credit operations with headquarters in San Francisco.

Bro. ARMEL LATTERELL CSC completed his first year on the staff of Bishop Hendrickson HS, Warwick, R.I. Previously he had been on the faculty of Mackin HS in Washington, DC.

JIM PADESKY classifies himself as a '44er even though the Campus records list him as a member of the '47 Class. Jim sells Ford products in Moline, occasionally visits his hometown of

LaCrosse and spends summer vacations in the Spooner, Wis. muskie country.

BILL WALDRON wrote that, since his son is a ND student, Ann and he make annual pilgrimages to the Campus, attending the Pittsburgh game last fall and planning on the Michigan State one this October. Who isn't? On last year's trip he saw JIM MEAGHER. Recently he had a visit with Rev. JOE GALLAGHER who, like many '44ers, is looking forward to the 25th Reunion.

JOSEPH A. NEUFELD
P.O. Box 853,
Green Bay, Wis. 54305

"BLACK JOHN" MURPHY penned a note during a sojourn at St. Francis Hospital where he was undergoing a long overdue checkup. His report was A-OK. Not long ago, he had a great visit with his ex-roomie JIM LLOYD, Grand Rapids, Mich. who was in the East on business. He also had the opportunity to see JACK WHITELY at a CYO Ball. "Black John" feels that top management posts agree with both men. He accuses DAN CASEY of keeping JOHN DUFFY, JACK KELLY, BILL O'CONNOR, ROCKY SULLIVAN, BILL O'BRIEN, ED DOWLING and himself from getting together. Perhaps that can be corrected before '69.

John feels, and your secretary heartily agrees, that groundwork should be laid now for the Silver Jubilee Reunion less than two years hence. Anyone having suggestions should forward them to TOM ROLFS or "BLACK JOHN" MURPHY, co-chairmen for the event. It is none too early to plan. To "RISE AND SHINE IN '69" needs more meaning than just that simple rhyme.

REUNION REGISTRANT: Julian Nichol.

1945

Each issue we try to cover items on many classmates. However, for this issue we'll cover only one—with-

out a doubt, the most popular member of our Class.

We were deeply grieved when we learned of HARRY RYAN's death May 4. To his wife, Dolores, and three sons, Michael, Daniel and

Timothy, I express the sincere condolences of Harry's classmates and assure them he will always be remembered in our prayers. The Ryans live at 501 Mortimer St., Sturgis, Mich. 49091. On hearing of Harry's untimely passing, HARRY WALTERS wrote us a short note and I will quote it for I feel it echoes all of our thoughts of the great Harry:

"As we grow older and as the problems of our particular state in life increase, we all look back with fond memories of our days at ND. In addition to the wonderful memories of spring days spent on the Campus of Our Lady, we all have recollections of the friendships and fun which took place in the halls. It was here, of course, that Harry Ryan plays a big part in all of our memories.

"I have many recollections of pugnacious Harry in a feigned fighting pose with ELMER ANGSMAN and of Harry and JOHN "TREE" ADAMS starting off down the path from Sorin Hall for a night at the DAV. Harry would be walking with a jaunty air in a Chesterfield coat and homburg.

"I had the occasion at our 20th Reunion in '65 to meet Harry's wife and family. BOB ROSSITER and I tagged along on a tour of the Campus and Harry took great pleasure in pointing out to his three big sons the log chapel where he and his Dolores were married in January '49.

"Our pal Harry is gone to his reward. But I am sure that he will live in the memories of his many friends, at ND as a real part of our youth and as a good ND Man."

May he rest in peace.

FRANK M. LINEHAN
G.E. Co., P.O. Box 5000
Binghamton, N.Y. 13902

1946

PETER P. RICHISKI
60 Robin Place, Old Greenwich,
Conn. 06870

REUNION REGISTRANT: Philip Edwards.

1947

Gee, it was a grand weekend! Although we lacked quantity at our 20-year get-together, we were strong on quality and our exclusive klatsches were congenial and correctly convivial.

BUT WHERE WERE YOU?

It was reassuring to welcome such virtual regulars as DON FISHER, the travel tycoon from Motown (once known as Detroit); a half-ton of happiness from Cook County, Ill. in four components named BOB GORSKI, BOB KELLY, BOB WHITE and JIM (!) ATKINSON; Kentucky's King of Kountry Music, BUD WILLENBRINK, who didn't need his guitar to achieve syncopation (that's defined as "an irregular movement from bar to bar"); and, of course, the University's affable amplifier of academic achievements, JIM MURPHY.

BUT WHERE WERE YOU?

From the East came the three latter-day Wise Men, DITTRICH, KOEGLER and DILLON; the King's man from Wilkes-Barre, JIM SHEA, once a brother and now the father of three; JOHN KELLY, the gentle G-Man; DICK MARTINEK, the brawny Buckeye, and Bouncing BILLY HASSETT, one of the nonmisbehaving boys from Syracuse.

BUT WHERE WERE YOU?

The twin cities of St. Joseph and Benton Harbor, Mich. yielded for the duration an urbane duo, JAMES DEAN OWEN and DON McGRATH; the land of Lincoln (Nebraska, i.e.), JOHN BEAU (nec Beau-rivage), stylish in russet jump suit and—when more formally attired—a snappy (what else?) Beau tie; the land of sky-blue waters (Manitowoc, Wis.), TOM NIQUETTE, who condescended to slum with Drewry's.

SO WHERE WERE YOU?



The Hoosier delegation included two capital gentlemen, JOHN WELCH and just - two - years - married JOE QUILL; LAMAR (LANNY) GOHN, all the way from Middlebury, 25 miles east; JIM McCLINTOCK, teacher at Central

Catholic HS in Fort Wayne; and two more from South Bend, perambulating PETE RUCANO and ND swimming coach DENNIS STARK.

AND WHERE WERE YOU?

In a class by himself, though proudly in ours, was LUIS BELTRANENA, well-grounded on coffee perculations in his native Guatemala and elsewhere in the hemisphere.

FROM GUATEMALA ALREADY . . . SO WHERE WERE YOU?

Memorable moments include observations on today's ND at Friday night dinner by Rev. JOE FEY CSC, superior at St. Joseph Hall and member of the provincial board; our own CHUCK PATTERSON, one of the directors of the Alumni Assoc. and JOHNNY DEE, optimistic seeker after the national title for his hardwood Irish . . . the Friday night bonfire by which we converted the Muhammed Ali Mosque back to Morrissey Hall chapel . . . the Class Mass, celebrated for our deceased classmates by Father Fey . . . the same cleric turning the Kelly boys, Hassett, Murphy and Patterson loose to prepare breakfast in the St. Joe Hall kitchen . . . marching en masse to Saturday night dinner . . . paying fitting tribute to the Falstaffian legend, JIM ARMSTRONG, a Valhallava giant in the ND galaxy . . . saying *hasta la vista* to a great group of friends.

WHERE WERE YOU?

Thanks to the men of '47 for the inscribed Golden Dome plaque; it was thoughtful, a surprise and I'll treasure it always.

Stung by our minority status, even vis-à-vis the Class of '17, we resolved to promote a solid showing in 1972 when we are the Silver Anniversay Honor Class. On a platform of systematic progress to that end, Bill Hassett was chosen class pres. and Don Fisher VP. Treasurer JOE SHARP and your secretary were re-elected.

We intend to hit it big in '72.

WHERE WILL YOU BE?

—JACK MILES

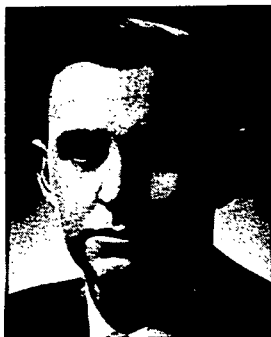
REUNION REGISTRANTS: James Atkinson, John Beurivage, Luis Beltranena, Harry Brown, John C. Dillon, Jos. Dittrich, Rev. Joseph Fey CSC, Donald W. Fisher, Lamar Gohn, Robert Gorski, Wm. Hassett, Robert Kelly, John Kelly, Charles Koeglar, James McClintock, Richard Martinek, Donald McGrath, John Miles, James Murphy, Thos. Niquette, James Owen, Chas. Patterson, Peter Rucano, James Shea, Robert White, Jos. Willenbrink Jr.





ALUMNI
IN THE
NEWS

Congrats



Gerald A. Hickey '41 was advanced from president to board chairman and treasurer of Thomas L. Hickey, Inc., South Bend contracting and engineering firm. His brother, **Joseph E. Hickey '50**, will succeed him as president. The realignment of the top executives in the firm followed the death in December of Thomas L. Hickey, father of Jerry and Joe. Jerry, recipient of the 1952 Young Man of the Year award from the South Bend Jaycees, is a director of the Indiana Association of General Contractors. Joe is immediate president of the General Building Contractors Association and is chairman for urban renewal on the Mayor's Committee for United Civic Progress.



Martin L. Ingwersen '41 has been elected president and chief operating officer of the Maryland Shipbuilding & Drydock Co. in Baltimore. He had previous executive positions with three other shipbuilding concerns and was a Navy lieutenant commander in WWII.



Zane J. Sandom '43 has been appointed vice-president — Europe, Middle East & Africa for the credit card division of the American Express Co. A veteran of 20 years' experience with AEC, he has held a number of executive positions in Europe including that of vice-president in Italy. He has also filled assignments in Paris, Heidelberg and London, where he will now make his headquarters.



Carl R. Erickson '47 moved up through the ranks from a company trainee post to become senior vice-president of Dayton's Merchandise. His promotion was part of the company's expansion program which has seen the Dayton company grow from a Midwest family-owned department store business into a national publicly owned firm with several interests. The Ericksons and their three children live in Wayzata, Minn.

George H. Burns '48 is now assistant comptroller of P. Lorillard Co. Formerly chief accountant-international for the tobacco firm, Burns will continue to have responsibility in accounting and financial aspects of Lorillard's overseas operations. The Burns family resides in Old Greenwich, Conn.



1948

With the edition of the ALUMNUS that included yellow reply cards, things have picked up. We received three cards from fellow classmates! That is something like .003 of the potential; but it is an improvement.

JOHN "BABE" MURPHY writes to us from Richmond Heights, Mo. that he is parts and accessory area mgr. for the Chevrolet Div. of GM. He and his wife have four children and are always anxious to hear from anyone willing to write to them at 1516 Yale Ave.

DICK KASBERG who started with many of us in the Class of '48 back in '42 is now living in Columbus where he is in the claims Dept. of the Ohio Casualty Insurance Co. Dick is the first to say that he is planning to attend the 20th Reunion. The Kasbergs are a family of eight, with four boys and two girls, and he is glad to hear that **TOM HERBERT** is rallying to catch up.

GENE DEAN, the legal beagle for American Cyanamid, has run into some of the Class of '48 in his travels. He met **BOB FLANNERY** in Cincinnati where Bob is mgr. of sales training for Formica, a Cyanamid subsidiary. He has also seen **JIM BURKE**, **JIM SLATTERY** and **BILL GOMPERS** who is in Pittsburgh with Mine Safety Appliance Co.

Gene recommends the "REAL" **JOE WILCOX** as our Class Reunion chairman since he is close by in Michigan. All we need is someone to second the motion—how about it, Joe? Gene says he would like to hear from any of the old athletes like "CORN" CLATT, **JOHN CREEVY**, **ZIGGY CZAROSKI**, **LEON HART**, **FRANK TRIPUCKA**, etc.—and any other numeral winners from the original Class of 1946.

Via change-of-address notification we hear that **JOHN HAFF** has moved from Seattle to San Francisco and that **BOB McEVROY** has disappeared from Oak Park as his mail comes back "unclaimed."

GORDON MCKINNEY recently received the President's Award at Mead-Johnson for his contributions to the company's progress. **BOB NINEMAN** is now an exec. ass't. at the North-western Mutual Life Insurance Co. **JACK McGRATH** has been elected exec. VP of the Fuels Research Council, Inc.

A lengthy letter from **TOM HIGGINS** out of Detroit advises that the entire Higgins clan is moving permanently to Coral Gables, Fla. While planning his move, he visited the Sunshine State

GEORGE J. KEENAN
177 Rolling Hills Rd.,
Clifton, N.J. 07013

and heard that **GEORGE "LITTLE BRUISER" KENNARD** is still in the Miami area along with **MIKE GRAY**. In Pompano Beach he reached his old roommate **LARRY RICCI** who figured that this was Tom's way of getting to see the Miami-ND game next fall, but on a rather expensive basis.

In Detroit he has seen **LOU SINGER** and **PAUL HUSSAR** and also **CHARLES "RIP" DeGALAN** who is with GE's Computer Div.

Tom brings up a good point. He feels one reason we don't get more news is nobody sees anybody anymore and perhaps at our next Reunion we should try to get some "togetherness" promoted and be interested in one another—more so than we seem to be presently. Tom agrees to handle the arrangements for any Class get-together in Miami this fall where he will be located at 1032 Sorolla Ave. in Coral Gables.

PAUL COREY sent me a lot of material along with a photograph from the Freshman Days. In the picture he is able to identify **NEIL KELLY**, **LEO MURPHY** (now trainer for the Cleveland Browns), **JOE YONTO** and **HARRY GOHEEN** who was the honored guest in the photo as he was leaving for the Service.

Since leaving ND, Paul has been involved in many, many endeavors and successful accomplishments. Presently, he is personnel mgr. for 600 county employees and liaison for all other county employees in personnel matters in the Cleveland area. Paul has taught at Thomas A. Edison HS, Newton Baker Jr. HS and John Marshall HS. He has done graduate work at Western Reserve U and was pres. and executive sec. of the Cleveland Teachers Union from 1956 to 1961.

Being the "Voice" of the Class of 1948, we look forward to hearing from members of the Class. We do find ourselves also on the mailing list for all kinds of mailings from other places

called Notre Dame all over the world (because of the exposure through the ALUMNUS). I have always been known as "Generous George" among other things; but right now I find that all the deductible contributions I can give exceed my net income so I have had to draw the line. After the Keenan Foundation, all others come next.

Based on the material I have received as a sample of the kind of preparation for a Class Reunion, there is some work ahead and you'll be hearing about it. Meanwhile we would like to hear from you with any special ideas you might have in this area and also any help you can offer toward making it an all-out success.

REUNION REGISTRANTS: Joe F. Quill, John Welch.

1949

LEO L. WESLEY
155 Driftwood Lane,
Rochester, N.Y. 14617

REUNION REGISTRANT: Bob Strode.

1950

I hope you are all enjoying with your families a good summer.

I had a report that JOHN R. MENDENHALL has been appointed dir. of taxes of Arthur Andersen and Co. 69 W. Washington St., Chicago. Upon graduation from Harvard Law School in 1953, John joined the Cleveland office of Arthur Andersen, a large international CPA firm. He recently transferred from Cleveland to the home office in Chicago. As dir. of taxes, he is a partner in charge of the tax div. for the entire firm.

A nice note from JACK ARGUE, Pittsfield, N.H. stated that he and his wife, Mary Elliott (Peck of South Bend and SMC), have been in

New Hampshire the past 12 years with eight children and number nine expected last June. They do not see classmates too frequently. He practices medicine in Pittsfield and his brother, Bill '51, practices dentistry in Manchester.

"JUNGLE JIM" MARTIN has signed as defensive line coach of the Detroit Lions.

Dr. FRANK R. STERNITZ will join Colorado State U. this fall as an Assoc. prof. of chem.

GEORGE SEEGER has been appointed mgr. of long-range planning at the Bendix Corp.'s Missile Systems Div.

ROBERT CANNON joined the Broome County, (NY) Chamber of Commerce as mgr. of the Industrial Development Dept.

HENRY ROBERTS has been promoted to research associate in the analytical and radio pharmaceuticals section of the Squibb Institute for Medical Research.

JOE HICKEY was elected pres. of Thomas L. Hickey, Inc., South Bend contracting and engineering firm.

ROLAND KELLY was elected pres. of the Indiana AP Radio-TV Assoc.

JOHN W. THORNTON
4400 Monserrate St.,
Coral Gables, Fla. 33146

Dr. FRANK RITTER was awarded the "Shovel" Award by the U. of Michigan Society for being the most helpful and understanding to the students. A paper he wrote won a national award.

May 4-6 I was honored to be among the members of the new ND Alumni Senate. On my way through Chicago, I had a nice visit with ED KELLY. I had a nice talk with Marge and TOM O'GRADY, living in Chicago Heights.

And who should I run into in O'Hare Airport but LOU LOUROU talking to his wife, Dody, in the telephone exchange area. He has Mark, 15, Christine, 14, and Matthew, 11. He is operating the Leadership Techniques Institute at 600 S. Michigan Ave. Its trade name is "Salesmanship." He has a public and company opera-

tion of classes with five instructors to a class of 30 men, for nine weeks, training salesmen in all areas of insurance, selling skills, guaranteed telephone techniques, closing systems, objection handling, word picturing and referral prospecting. He looks as fine as ever and told me that TOM WITHERS is practicing law at 1 N. LaSalle St. FRANK CASURELLA is with the Chicago Title & Trust Co. and WALT MURPHY, now the head of political science at Princeton, has had his second book published.

I had a nice letter from BOB LALLY who was pleased to see TOM FAGGAU (Avon, Ohio) at the Cleveland UND Night. Bob is operating the Norton Brothers Co. The letterhead indicates a roofing business. We are happy to see our tiger linebacker with the skinned nose (now well healed) doing so well and selling enough roofing to have a happy dinner with 15 youngsters around the table every night.

ART OWENS writes from Indianapolis that he and Jeri (Bushell) had their seventh daughter, Ellen Margaret. They have one boy. Sponsors at the latest baptism were RAY HOLDEN '49 and his wife Susan from South Haven, Mich. Art is currently mgr. of medical reimbursement for Blue Cross. He received his master's in hospital administration from the U. of Iowa in 1963.

A nice yellow card from RON CAMPBELL, Belmore, NY. Last May he departed for Paraguay for the J. G. White Eng. Corp. to direct the preparation of plans for water supply facilities for seven cities there. He'll be gone about six months. He and his wife and their nine children invite all of their ND friends to join them in the rosary for the success of this project.

JACK SANFORD now resides at 508-5th Ave., Asbury Park, NJ. Our prayers to Jack and his family for the loss of his father, a true ND subway alumni.

JOE SCHIEDLER married Ann Crowley in September, 1965, has a son, Eric, and is residing at 6310 N. Kenmore Ave., Chicago. Joe is working with Mayor Daley's Commission on Youth Welfare in Chicago. Joe has been teaching the last few years at Mundelein.

1951

Apologies to anyone who looked for us at the Old-Timers Game. We expected the game to start at 1:30 and that it would be taped for later showing on ABC's "Wide World of Sports" as was done last year. But this year it was live at 4 pm. Therefore, we decided not to return to Chicago with our brood in the middle of the night and, thus, gave up the pleasure of attending in person. We hope for better programming next year.

Congratulations to PHIL FACCENDA on his appointment as special asst. to Father Hesburgh. Phil has probably decided this is the best route to insure that little Phil will be enrolled as a freshman in 17 years.

At least this will give JIM FRICK someone with whom to share the parental pressures in two or three years. You all know that Jim is VP for public relations and development at the University, one of the first laymen whose abilities have been thus recognized. Jim and Bonita have five children whose ages range from 15 to 11. They are Michael, Terence, Thomas, Theresa and Kathleen. Jim has already demonstrated his perspicacity and we would not be surprised if in two years the administration named a new director of admissions from our Class. This would take all the pressure off Jim and Phil and put it on one poor soul when our first crop of children applies for admission under the early decision program.

We were all set for an avalanche of yellow cards but received only two. JIM KITTILL writes from 6902 Dorothy Louise Dr., San Antonio, Texas 78220 that he has left coaching after 12 years. He is now vice-principal of Brackenridge HS which has 2,000 students. Jim and his wife have two girls, Pat, 12, and Laura, 11. Jim also has assumed command of the 34th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron (Reserve) at Kelly AFB. This summer, with their 13 crews on 15 days of active duty, they will evacuate patients from the Far East to the US.

Jim asked for the whereabouts of ED SMITH, also a BS graduate of 1951. We checked through our geographical roster but cannot find the whereabouts of EDWARD JAMES SMITH of our Class. If anyone knows his present address, please drop a note to Jim Kittill in San Antonio.

GEORGE CARDEN sent the other yellow card

from Rye, NY where he has been living with his wife, Marie, and their four children for the last two years. The children are Bob, 13, Maureen, 10, Steve, 7, and Virginia, 4. This year George started as marketing mgr. for Nicholas Laboratories, Ltd. in the US and Canada. This is an English-based, world-wide pharmaceutical company, and George is undertaking to set up its US subsidiary.

KEN THOREN says it was not the general deterioration of the neighborhood caused by George moving in which encouraged him to leave Rye and move to Greenwich, where his address is 16 Mansion Place, Greenwich, Connecticut 06833. Ken and Pat have four children: Mary Pat, 9, Peter, 7, Kate, 6, and Kristopher, 4. Ken is still with J. Walter Thompson as TV-group head for the Kodak account. Maybe you have seen the "Sunrise-Sunset" commercial, which Ken dreamed up. This commercial has won just about every award presently given for this art form in this country and abroad.

JAMES JENNINGS
Borg-Warner Corp., 200 S.
Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60604

TOM BOLAND telephoned last week when he was in town. He is in the St. Louis district office of Ford and lives at 95 Saint Edward Lane, Florissant, Mo. 63033. Tom and Mary Jo have three children: Kathy, 13, Mike, 6, and Mary Sue, 3. We will look for each other at the Illinois game in Champaign this year.

Received an heir male card from Muff, wife of JIM BENBOW. They live at 7 Fairway Drive in Galesburg, Ill. This last boy, born April 11 of this year, joins two brothers aged 8 and 10, and they have two sisters, 12 and 14. Jim is a contractor in the plumbing, heating and air conditioning business and is still active as a Lt. commander in the Naval Reserve. The Benbows plan to attend the Michigan State game and the Reunion afterward and we hope many more will make the same effort.

Our medical bulletin includes the good news that Mary Jean, wife of JOE RIGALI, has recovered from the hepatitis and Joe can again resume the philosophy seminars. JACK BECKER has also missed several seminars because of

Donna's back trouble. She delivered their seventh child, Amy Maureen, March 24 and was taken directly from the delivery room into traction where she remained for 12 days. That failed and surgery was performed with pieces of bone from the hip being used to mend about four inches of the spine, which was then fused. At least Donna is able to hobble around a little bit now and is recovering well.

Congratulations are also in order for BERNIE LAVINS who recently became works mgr. for Leeson in Warwick, RI. Bernie with his wife Kathy and their family live at 47 Great Bend, East Greenwich, RI 02818. Their six children range in age from 12 years to 1 and they include Beth, Bernie J. Jr., Katie, Clancy, Mary and Thomas Aquinas. That last guy should be smart enough to get into ND without any help from our classmates in the administration.

Talked to JOE CHANIGA who is now a senior project engineer with the AC Spark Plug Div. of GM in Milwaukee. Joe and Dorothy have been married for 11 years and they live at 1009 Lombard, in Racine. They have six children with the ages ranging from 10 to 2. The children are Elizabeth, Cathy, Tom, John, Ann Bridget and Mary.

We talked to FRED BRICE who just received the minor orders of lector and porter from Cardinal Cushing. Fred is halfway through the four years and tells us he is now empowered to bless bread and first fruits. That bread is fattening but we will dance on the first few grapes so that Fred can bless them when he comes to Chicago this summer.

Now for a personal plug. Our six-year-old, Patrick Michael, is scheduled for open heart surgery within the next five months and we solicit your prayers. We realize how fortunate we are because in talking to our classmates it is apparent that physical, financial and emotional problems are not unknown among the brethren. Therefore, I urge all of us and our families to pray for one another daily if possible.

After all, the bond we have together in the Mystical Body is much deeper and more enduring than the rather transitory association of 16-20 years ago. Let's try to make this effort either at night or in the commemoration of the living in the canon of the Mass each day and see if we cannot help and draw closer to one another at the same time.

1952 The 15th Reunion of the Class of 1952 is now a pleasant memory. For those who were able to reside in the hallowed halls of Dillon, the hours were entertaining and nostalgic. Old friendships were quickly renewed and the more serious aspects of the weekend were attended to immediately — namely the consuming of barrels of Drewry's best. The last report was 38 and counting. I guess that statistic is really not too impressive when you consider that BOB KIRCHGESSNER, BILL SANTINI, PAT NEVILLE, TONY CRITELLI (whatever happened to TOM FOLEY?) and TOM CHISOLM were in attendance. They could handle 38 barrels themselves.

The Class Dinner Friday was a quiet and intimate affair. The camaraderie of the occasion was put to a test during the election of officers. There was a vocal group from the Iowa delegation that felt the ticket did not have proper nationalistic representation. There were two demonstrations but the party ticket was successfully rammed through by the departing pres. The new officers who will serve for the next five years are: Pres. BILL WHITE (next time maybe you'll show up Bill), VP JIM POWERS (one of Jim's campaign promises was Straw Hats for all in attendance at our 20th in 1972), Sec. BILL KING (Will the real HARRY BUCH please stand up?) and Treas. JACK MUELLER (Don't sit so close to the dais next time, Jack).

Another highlight of the dinner was the traditional "Ugliest Man on Campus Award." There were several outstanding candidates but the three finalists were all winners in their own right: JACK CUNNINGHAM (formerly the class of the field — but now a little over the hill), JOE STANICHAK (I still can't believe he lost) and JIM BARTLETT. The popular winner was "Ugly Jim Bartlett." Don't get too cocky, Jim, a lot can happen in the next five years.

The highlight of the weekend for our Class was the celebration of a Memorial Mass for all deceased members of the Class of 1952. This was at Dillon Hall Saturday. The concelebrants were all our own: Fathers BILL TOOHEY, HERMAN PORTER, ART PERRY and TOM KIRBY. The homily was given by Father JOHN SQUILLER, also a member of our Class.

In retrospect, these three days reminded us again of the close ties we have with this great University. For those who could not be with us, just a word: Your University continues to grow, particularly in academic achievement. It truly has taken its position as one of the leading institutions of higher learning in this country.

One final word. We want to thank Harry Buch for serving as Class sec. for the last several years. Your new sec., Bill King, is most anxious to hear from you. Please fill his mailbox at 613 E. Donmoyer, South Bend, Ind. 46614.

—HANK McCORMACK

REUNION REGISTRANTS: Alton Adams, A. Jos. Adams, Henry Balling, Fred Banicki, James Bartlett, Earl Beauchamp, Donald Bebenek, Wm. Beargie, T. J. Bennett, Jos. A. Blount, Byron Boji, Harry Bornhofen, Jos. Bowling, John I. Bradshaw Jr., George Brown, John Bush, Jos. Byrne, Dominic Calacci, John Chavanne, Thos. Chisholm, Charles L. Christen, Richard Clancy, Robert Coryn, Jos. Costello, Anthony Critelli, Patrick Crowe, Edward D'Arcy, Robert L. Davidson, Dennis Delaney, Patrick Doherty, Leo J. Dondanville, Richard Donovan, Charles Dooley, Thomas Durand, Robert Epping, James Etling, Charles Falkenberg, John Farmer, Harry M. Foster, John Furin, Richard Gaeckle, Norbert Ganobisk, Wm. F. Geis, Eugene Gerwe, August R. Gildner, Robert K.

They came in from all four corners. From AL ADAMS of the Virgin Islands to LEO ZMUDZINSKI from South Bend. The greatest traveler of them all was JAIME IBANEZ, who flew in from Lima, Peru to enjoy a weekend of fun and laughs with his old classmates. On arriving at the Campus, we registered in the Center for Continuing Education. After registration, we were bused to Dillon Hall where the celebration was in full swing. Old times were fondly recalled while beverages were consumed in volume. Before six o'clock Friday, JIM POWERS had made at least 14 changes of clothes — all bizarre.

Friday evening we were led to the North Dining Hall by our able Pres. HANK McCORMACK for more get-togethers and stories. Then back to Dillon Hall where we noticed our "classmates of the cloth" are getting younger and younger. Fr. ART PERRY glistened along with Fr. BILL TOOHEY.

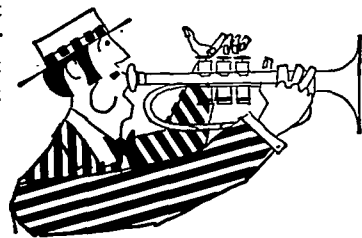
Saturday was left for Class Pictures for those who were punctual. Tours of the ever-changing campus were made and, of course, a trip to the Bookstore for souvenirs. Saturday afternoon saw a small Indiana monsoon fail to dampen the joy seekers. Saturday nite the whole Class marched to the North Dining Hall for a wonderful Alumni Banquet which served as a glowing tribute to Mr. Alumnus himself, JAMES E. ARMSTRONG, who is retiring after 41 years as exec. sec. of the Alumni Assoc. It was a tremendous night for Jim and for every ND man there.

From the banquet we managed to find our way to the Grotto. It was a beautiful night and a beautiful scene. JOHN CHAVANNE, minus his seven daughters, was kneeling in prayer. Saturday night

saw PAT "BOSS" NEVILLE at his greatest, telling stories around his captive audience. BILL SANTINI opened up his own radio station in Dillon and gave us a blow-by-blow description of all records set during the two days.

Sunday morning saw Mass and a melancholy moment as we realized that 21 of our classmates are deceased. It was difficult to say good-bye but five years will see us all back again, hopefully. A special thanks goes to BOB KING for the terrific preparations that went into making the Reunion the success it was. To those who couldn't make it, let us hear from you. To those who did, memories will linger long.

—WM. B. "BILL" KING



Gordon, Wm. Gorman, John Guise, Jos. Gulde, Dr. George M. Haley, Francis Hamilton, Robert Harmon, Robert Hasse, Patrick Hawley, George Heidkamp, Jaime Ibanez, Gerard Jirka, Robert Kenney, Robert H. King, Wm. King, Rev. Thomas Kirby, Robert Kirchgessner, Gerald Klee, Roland Kohlbeck, John Laboe, Dr. Charles Linsenmeyer, Henry McCormack, Lawrence McDonnell, John F. McGlinn, James McLean, Wm. Martin, Jack Mayl, James W. Moore, Neal Moore, John P. Moran, Joseph A. Moriarty, John Mueller, Donald T. Mullaney, J. Wm. Murphy, Don Murray, John Neis, Daniel Nespo, Patrick Neville, Richard Novitsky, Joseph O'Brien, John O'Neill, Edmund Orr, Wm. Osborne, Charles Paquette, Rev. Arthur Perry, Sandy Perry, Robert R. Piha, John K. Plouff, John Pollock, Rev. Herman A. Porter, Rudolph Povse, James Powers, James Rauh, Dr. James Reid, James G. Richeson, Eugene Riley, Francis Roche, Robert Rubery, Wm. Ryan, William A. Santini Jr., Anthony J. Schmidt, Charles Schaeffer, Francis Semetko, Dr. Harry Siemonsma, Kevin Smith, Rev. John Squiller, Jos. Stanichak, Lee Steiden, Jos. Straub, Walter Sweeney, Rev. Wm. Toohey CSC, Robert Walsh, Richard Weiler, Hughes Wilcox, Robert Wray, Leo Zmudzinski.



1953

The last issue was full of news concerning the various class reunions. It doesn't seem possible but our 15th comes up

next year! Work has already started on making ours a good one and you will be hearing more on this.

I finally found a letter which I have been searching for since last December. Rev. GEORGE MAC INNES CSC sent a Christmas newsletter regarding our classmate Joe MAC INNES who died in the Uganda Mission Nov. 9. Joe had been working there three years as a member of the Society of Lay Mission Helpers from Los Angeles.

I found his brother's description of Joe's work and death very moving: "When I think of many people dying all over the world uselessly, and even ineptly, I cannot help but be comforted by the kind of death God allowed my brother. If it was God's will that John die at this time, I know of no place he would have preferred than here in the Uganda Mission among those who knew him so well and where he had found his life's work. I know of no place where he could have been so well cared for in sickness and in death. Few of us here have ever seen a more peaceful or better-prepared death."

JACK MADDEN also used the yellow Class card as did quite a few of our Class: "I haven't done this for a long time so I thought I would bring you up to date. After internship and pediatric residency in Chicago, I practiced pediatrics in a clinic in Champaign-Urbana, Ill. for five years. I left there in September to join the faculty at the U. of Chicago. Currently, I am dir. of the outpatient clinic in pediatrics and of the comprehensive care center. Married Arlene O'Brien in 1958 and we have five great kids. Hello to everyone." Thanks for the card, Jack.

His address: 814 Carnation Lane, Matteson, Ill. 60443.

Let's close out this column with a great letter from JIM MALOOLY:

"As you may recall, I had the misfortune to leave ND after my sophomore year at the special request of Uncle Sam. I returned in '54 and graduated in the Class of '55. However, I have always had a personal attachment to the Class of '53 and returned to both the five- and ten-year class reunions of '58 and '63. God willing, I will be there in 1968.

"I read with great interest your dramatic appeal in the ALUMNUS for more information and the good job done by "DOUBLE DOLLAR" JIM ROGERS in surveying the Twin City area for you.

"Here in the Chicagoland area, CHUCK STIMMING visited a mutual high school class-

WALTER F. "BUD" STUHLREHER
11006 Jean Rd. S.E., Huntsville,
Ala. 35803

mate of ours in March and is back home again in Indianapolis with AT&T after a two-year term of working in NYC and living in New Jersey. Chuck is in the process of revamping the accounting system of AT&T when he has time between bridge tournaments.

"Marilynn and I took a two-week vacation in Ft. Lauderdale in February and spent some time with Jean and DON DORINI. Dorch is in business for himself and doing a bang-up job supplying Southern Florida with air conditioning equipment. We had dinner in their lovely home in Plantation and reminisced about our weekend picnics at Michigan City in the Hertz trucks.

Saw JOE PAGLIARI and JIM CELANO at the UND Night in April. Both are successful mort-

gage bankers living in Park Ridge. Joe has five children and is a partner of O'Brien & Paim. Jim, with four children, is a VP of Lake Michigan Mortgage Co.

"Also, JERRY O'CONNOR and his bride are now living in Wilmette and he is actively developing new apartment buildings in the suburban areas outside Chicago. MARTY WEHNER is living in Hinsdale and is an engineer for Westinghouse Electric. DAVE McELVAIN is in the south suburban area of Homewood and a rising executive with IBM. FRED TADROWSKI is in Evergreen Park and is a busy man these days as a chief appraiser for the State in highway condemnation proceedings.

"Some of the other fellows that I see or hear from are my roommate from my sophomore year, JIM GALLAGHER — now an asphalt-paving tycoon living in Flossmoor with Honey and his four daughters — and TERRY CAREY on LaSalle St. in charge of the municipal bond dept. for the Chicago Corporation. PAT MONTROY is doing a great job as secretary of the ND Club of Chicago and is a sales rep. for MCA.

"As for myself, we have a boy and two girls and are expecting number four during the first part of May. A few months ago I celebrated my 10th anniversary with McKey & Poague, a Chicago firm specializing in real estate investments and commercial management, holding the office of secretary-treasurer."

"MOO," many thanks for that wonderful letter and I know I can count on you for the bridge tournament at our 15th. He can be reached at McKey & Poague, Inc., 1750 E. 71st St., Chicago 60649.

Keep the mail coming, gang! You're doing a swell job so far this year.

REUNION REGISTRANT: John Cunningham.

1954

I can't think of anything clever to start this off with so I'll just start. Had lunch the other day

with ED MADIGAN in Concord, Calif. Ed had just returned from the Derby at Louisville which he enjoyed with WALT WAGNER and GENE HOWLEY. Before I left Sunny California Ed drove me to the intersection of Knute Rockne and Notre Dame Ave., the focal point of an area developed by Ed and his Dad. When I returned home I received a picture showing Ed, Gene and Walt with their arms linked, holding the first of many mint juleps. The fact that they didn't win didn't even slightly detract from the good time had by all.

There's a star among us: RAY TILLEY has been seen on National TV on "Dating Game." I say a star because he was on twice; after losing the first time he was a winner on his second try. Another classmate who's had his name in all the papers and important magazines is JOHN K. GROSSPIETSCH. If you look closely on the credit card in recent Standard Oil ads you'll notice John. (It's his account.)

HERM KRIEGSHAUSER was selected as St. Louis' ND Man of the Year at UND Night here.

DICK COBB has joined Hicks & Griest, Inc., NY, as an account director and JOHN F. WALLACE has been promoted to a managerial post by US Steel.

Had a sad note from CHRIS MALONE advising of his Dad's death recently. Your prayers are sincerely appreciated. All else is going well with Chris and Toni. Also learned of the death of DICK MURPHY's Dad. Again your prayers are appreciated.

JOE SPRINGER, 1652 N. Walnut St., Danville, Ill., is phys. educ. teacher and golf coach at Danville Jr. Col. Joe's been married seven years and has two children, Joan, 6, and Britt, 3. (I'd like to drive up for a golf lesson, Joe so I can beat BOB WRIGHT this Fall, OK?) Jane and BOB WRIGHT had number three in April. They were blessed with 6 lb. 15 oz. Kathleen.

Maryann and BOB CRESFY also had their third, a girl, Karen, in March in Washington, DC. It must be a big year for girls 'cause JIM LOONAM reported the birth of his fourth girl (the Loomans are 4-0) in May. She's christened Jamie. Jim is moving from Palo Alto to Minneapolis as a result of a Midwest expansion of Costello & Co. Congrats to all you new parents.

DICK CASTELLINI has finally given up his 4 a.m. jaunts with the fresh vegetables and is making good use of his hard-earned law degree as asst. solicitor for the city of Cincinnati.

MILTON J. BEAUDINE
21 Signal Hill Blvd., E. St. Louis,
Ill. 62203

WALT BABCOCK reports his first job change as he is now personnel director for the county of Bergen, state of NJ. Before this Walt was with Avon Products, Inc., as employee relations supervisor. Florette and Walt have two boys and two girls, and live at 284 Orchard Dr., Mahwah, NJ.

JOHN POIRIER will be spending the summer with his wife and three boys at Stanford doing research on Stanford's new two-mile-long linear accelerator.

Gail, writing for her husband JOHN SETTER,

reports that John is asst. prof. of medicine at the Medical College of Virginia in Richmond. They have four children including three boys. She reports meeting Margaret and JERRY TOOMEY (three children) there.

JIM BUCKENMYER, Centerville, Ohio, reports seeing PAT FOLEY quite often. Jim is asst. prof. of management at U of Dayton. He's also treasurer of the Dayton ND Club. Jim and wife Sue have two boys and a girl. BOB GREEN is teaching philosophy also at U. of Dayton.

JIM DRESSER packed quite a bit of info on just one card. (Keep those cards and letters coming in, Folks.) Jim and Mary have five children and have moved from Massachusetts to Phoenix where he joined Nuclear Corp. of America as mgr. of metal products. Jim reports seeing JOHN SANDS and fat ED HOGAN outside Shea Stadium last fall and JOHN O'HARA, BOB CRESFY and CHRIS COHAN at the So. Cal game. He also reports JOHN FALLON has moved to Chicago to join the Trane Co. Yes! All that on one little card.

GEORGE HUBBARD (who's considering buying Illinois and maybe Indiana) is becoming the Appaloosa King of the Midwest. He, Mary Ann and their seven children live on their estate in Decatur when they're not at their lakeside cabin.

For you guys, old before your time, I must indulge myself by reporting that last Sunday in the Belleville church slow pitch softball league I hit a grand slam home run high over the left fielder's head. Ahh, Sweet Youth!!! I'd be happy to report any similar athletic accomplishments, so write, write, write.

P.S. Congratulations to the Class of '54, number one at ND for percentage of Class contributing to the Foundation.

1955

Since the last column I have become a home owner, and I have the bruises and reduced bank balance to prove it. I joined the painters' and decorators' union the first two weeks and it resembled a Marx Bros. comedy. Anyone know how to get squirrels out of the attic???

Letter of the cycle award goes to Bro. PHILIP ARMSTRONG CSC, a teacher at St. John Secondary School in Sekondi, Ghana, W. Africa (P.O. Box 492). He reports that a team of ND grads plus some Peace Corps recruits "has been taking the measure of the various Ghanaian service teams this winter and spring." He adds that "the roughest back-alley halfcourt game in the states is tame compared with the wide open brand of hip and elbow throwing practiced here." St. John's is operated by the brothers.

A couple of the gals registered letters recently. JOHN CASEY and his wife Mary sent along a great birth announcement for Daniel Joseph, who arrived on March 8. It was in the form of a deposit slip at Lincoln Rochester Trust Co., the financial institution that John controls (a little bit, at least). That's four now for the Caseys.

PAUL FAZZONE's lovely bride Sylvia took up the pen to say the breadwinner has been a relay engineer with Pennsylvania Power Co. since putting in his two years with the Navy. The Fazzones and their two children live at 326 E. Maitland Ln., New Castle, Pa. Paul bumped into LARRY DOWNEY, his old roommate, whom he hadn't seen since 1959.

Dr. JIM CANTRILL was too busy to hit the typewriter, but his beautiful wife Barbara did the honors. She reports the Cantrills now have five daughters and one son and they get their mail at 152 Strong Ave., Pittsfield, Mass. Jim has been named mgr. of advanced development at General Electric's polycarbonate R & D. Formerly, he was chairman of the chem. depart. at Villa Madonna Col. in Covington, Ky., where he was

active in the local chapter of CORE.

NOTES FROM UNCLE SAM: JERRY HUGHES, 716 Pine Glen, Selma, Ala., recently got his major's bars. JACKIE LEE, also a major, is at 3042 March St., Bunker Hill AFB, Peru, Ind. Capt. WALT CABRAL is back home, 965 N. Kalaheo Ave., Kailua, Hawaii. Lcdr JIM EHRET is with the Attack Squadron 122, NAS, Lemoore, Calif.

JOHN McCULLOUGH left WNDU to become a newscaster and producer for WTMJ-TV in Milwaukee. LES KEWLEY is a flight officer for American Airlines. DICK O'DONNELL is gen. mgr. of the Boston office of Blair TV. JOE TONINI recently had two articles concerning the use of graphic calculators in national trade magazines. FRANK TONINI has been promoted in the foreign service office at Caracas, Venezuela.

PAUL FULLMER
1922 Larkdale Dr.
Glenview, Ill. 60025

JIM CAMPBELL has been promoted to supervisor-industry marketing in Hooker Chemical Corp's industrial chemicals div. BOB HAIDINGER, 5 Ridgewood Dr., Barrington, R.I., now is dir. of administration for a div. of ITT. PAUL McALLISTER now is a salesman in the Syracuse office of Shell Oil. JIM WELTZIEN was promoted to systems engineering mgr. of IBM in Chicago.

F. X. NEWMAN, who may be developing into a professional student (with his brain and grades, I would, too), has received a post-doctoral fellowship in the Humanities Center of Johns Hopkins.

Much obliged to those who used the yellow cards to send in info. PAT KEARNS reports he is working as a civil engineer with Boyle Engineering in Ventura, Calif., and hopes some of the old gang will stop in at 1039 Cove to visit his brood of four.

JOHN MANIX, 1917 Redleaf Dr., Louisville, is starting his sixth year with Motorola. John, who has two boys, would like to hear from guys like

STEVE SCHLENGER, GENE BRUN, FRANK CRIBBS, BOB MALLON, FRED MAROON, PAT McCANN and DICK LOFGREN. (So would I!)

The gals used the cards, too. DICK LANGE had his lovely French wife Danielle, whom he met in Lorraine 10 years ago, handle the correspondence. They have five children and live at 8801 S. 84th Ave., Hickory Hills, Ill. Dick is controller for a firm on the south side of Chicago. Lcdr JOHN HAMILTON was busy with final exams, so his wife Barbara wrote to say he has earned his MA in bus. admin. from Harvard. They have three children and now are located at Ships Parts Control Center, Naval Supply Depot, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

HERE ARE SOME NEW ADDRESSES FOR YOU: ROD CYRIER, 6176 Oregon St., Hobart, Ind.; ED KELLY, 4011 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis; TOM MARKO, 664 S. Fourth Ave., Morton, Ill.; JOE HAGGERTY, 2132 Winnebago St., La Crosse, Wis.; DON DIXON, 281 Trowbridge, Elk Grove Village, Ill.; WALT KACZ-MAREK, 2338 Dawn Ct., Decatur, Ga.; JOE BAUMIE, 2941 Marathon, Orlando, Fla.; DICK O'DONNELL, 22 Maurice Rd., Wellesley, Mass.; TIM SHEA, 831 S. Buchanan St., Arlington, Va.; HAL WILLENBORG, 331 Santa Rita, Modesto, Calif.; and JOHN HUGHES, 1543 Vallajo St., San Francisco.

TOM CAREY mentioned that his old teammate PAUL REYNOLDS stopped in on his way back to his home in Alaska. My old roomie TOM DORWIN checked in again from San Francisco and made me sick by saying that in early May the water skiing season had started "so we're all sunburned as of this weekend."

NEAL HALORAN and LOU BRIODY printed a schedule for MIKE KELLY and Chicago's "Organization '55." After the MSU reunion Oct. 28 at South Bend, sessions are slated for Johnny Lattner's steak house in Chicago Nov. 21 and Jan. 16. See you then, especially if you have any ideas on how to get those squirrels out of my attic!!

1956

Best wishes for a relaxing and rejuvenating summer. WILLIAM E. JACKMAN has been named Public Relations Dir. for the Machinery Dealers National Assoc. in Washington, DC.

MICHAEL F. CARR and PAUL L. KING have received the professional designation of Chartered Financial Analyst. FRANK CONTE, now with the Trane Co. in Pittsburgh, and his wife welcomed their fourth child, Kathy, to the fold in May.

Capt. JOSEPH S. O'CONNOR wrote in early May and advised that his tour of duty with the Army at Madigan Gen. Hosp. in Tacoma, Wash. is proceeding in good fashion. Joe's wife Jane and children are now on the Coast with him and enjoying the scenic touring.

BRAD BAILIE, JOE STOCKING and FRED LYONS were to be ordained in June as members of the Society of Jesus. They are classmates of ours who entered the seminary before graduation and we wish them highly fruitful careers in the ministry of Christ.

JERRY HIGGINS is in Waterloo, Iowa and is serving as sec. treas. of Jim Cordes Ford Co., the largest retail outlet for Ford in Iowa.

JIM MILAS was in Buffalo May 4 and visited with Ed and me. He was returning home after a business trip to Washington and New York City and had a similar stop in Buffalo.

PHIL BOHNERT is now a faculty member of Baylor U. Medical School and associated with the dept. of psychiatry. Phil's family includes two daughters.

DOUG COLE sent along a note in May and

advises that JOHN MEAGHER will become assoc. prof. of English at St. Michael's in Toronto. Doug, incidentally, is an assoc. prof. in the dept. of English with the "Old Blues" of Yale.

DICK NAVIN is teaching art at Pratt Institute and Brooklyn Col. in New York City. JIM McKEON is on Wall Street analyzing the bond market.

JOHN BIRNEY received an MBA from the U. of Detroit and is now associated with LTV Aerospace Corp. in Detroit as a supervisor of engineering advanced planning.

SIL RESCINITTI's father, a loyal subway Alumnus, died March 29. Our prayerful sympathy is extended to Sil and his family.

And last, but not least, ED COSGROVE has become engaged to Dorothy Nicosia of Buffalo.

EUGENE O'CONNOR
Cosgrove & O'Connor,
656 Ellicott Sq. Bldg.,
Buffalo, N.Y. 14203

MORE '56 NEWS

UND Night in Chicago brought forth a large contingent of '56 Alumni. JIM RYTHUR got together a table (as a member of the Chicago Club's board of directors he was under the gun) including such notables as DON CARLIN, BOB CURRANE, Fr. MIKE MOONEY, DICK CLARK, JIM REVORD and RAY DREXLER.

Ray asked that the word be passed along that he and his wife are parents of a baby son. He is engaged in the practice of law on LaSalle St. in the Loop.

Joining this writer in a faraway corner were CARL EIGELSBACH, JOHN O'GRADY and MAL BURNETT JR. John lives in Oak Park and is an engineer for Amphenol Corp.'s Broadview plant. Mal and his wife Mary have four children supported by his law practice with Henehan, Donovan and Isaacson, Chicago.

JACK CASEY is working with me in organizing quarterly Class dinners at Johnny Lattner's Steak House (where else?). Jack would appreciate your help and reservations. Phone them in to his law office: CE 6-5021.

LUKE J. BRENNAN proudly announced the birth May 2 of Maureen who brings the Brennan family total to five. Luke also pleaded for some word about or from BILL LASCH.

Rev. TOM CHAMBERS is doing research at Maryland U during the summer and will look forward to visiting some classmates in the DC area.

THOMAS B. McNEILL and his wife Ingrid had a nice visit with LEO LINBECK of Houston when he was traveling through Chicago. Leo and Connie are enjoying their five children while the McNeills enjoy three. Leo is constructing commercial buildings in Texas and parts of the eastern Midwest and Tom is finishing his fifth year of law practice.

FRANK MCCARTHY called Tom recently to report on his wife Pat and their three children and his new job in the general counsel's office for a bus assoc. in Washington, DC.

And heartiest congratulations to DICK ST. JOHN who was deservedly awarded the ND Man of the Year plaque by the ND Club of Spokane.

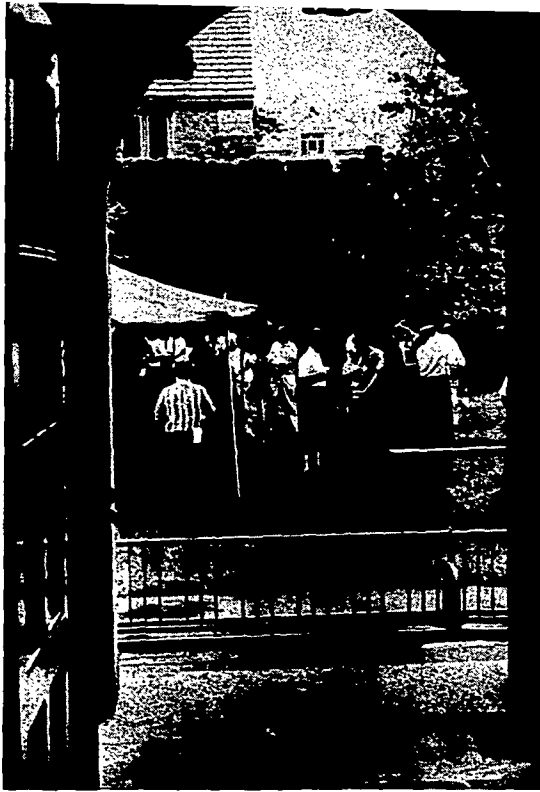
— JOHN MANION

1957

It was a bash. Approximately 235 of our classmates showed for the BIG 10 and nobody regretted the sacrifice it may have entailed. We set quite a few records with number of attendance and number of barrels consumed. Around 1 a.m. Sunday morning it was joyously announced that the Class of '57 had broken the old beer guzzling record by emptying upwards of 35 barrels. Only TOMMY O'BRIEN and CHARLIE O'CONNELL didn't get their share. The names of

those in attendance accompanies this letter so I will attempt to relay some information about those who could not attend and maybe some insights into those who did make the grand event.

Among those absentees who wanted to be there but couldn't were JACK CASEY, whose wife Joan presented him with a fine baby boy . . . FRANK BANTON, who is married and living in Manhattan teaching English and history in a private high school in New Jersey . . . GARY GATES, who married a free-lance



**DILLON HALL COURT
Grounds for Expo '57**

writer in Manhattan . . . **NICK SPAIN**, father of five living in Golden, Colo. and teaching at The School of Mines. Nick is smart since he is living on 50 acres of land on the side of a mountain and has no telephone; therefore, no collect calls from thoughtful classmates at 3 in the morning . . . **JOHN SULLIVAN**, who is an officer at Meadowbrook National Bank on Long Island . . . **JOHN GORY**, living in Teaneck, NJ and is a married research director at Merrill, Lynch.

DEAN ADRIAN will become an assoc. prof. of civil engineering at the U. of Mass. working in sanitary engineering. Before that he was acquiring his MS at Berkeley and PhD at Stanford. **JIM HEALY** is associated with the Lincoln Job Corps Center in Lincoln, Neb. He is the dir. of curriculum development at the Center. **FRANK PEDACE** is living in San Diego where he is in the practice of dermatology. Also, he spent three years at Mayo Clinic specializing in this field. Frank is happily married with four li'l ones (he'd better be happy).

BOB MORAN really wanted to be with us but Uncle Sam had other plans. Bob is presently floating around the Gulf of Tonkin as the general surgeon aboard the *USS Hancock*. While all this is going on, his wife and kids await his return in Alameda, Calif. He is due to return in July and will be heading for Camp Lejeune in North Carolina.

Another absentee and ex-Vietnam trooper is **BURT LESH** who is an asst. PMS with the Army ROTC Instructor Group at Lafayette Col. in Easton, Pa. **NORMAN HEYING** sent his regrets. He is living in Pittsburgh and is the corporate dir. of material services of Westinghouse. **MARK MALEY** was unable to attend but, with the birth of a new Maleyite and his promotion to treas. of Monsanto Textile Div. (formerly Chemstrand), he was just unable to cut it. Our big congrats, Mark, on your double victory.

ALUMNUS JULY 1967 AUGUST

BOB SCANNELL has been named assoc. dean for undergrad resident instruction in the college of health and PE at Penn State. **MAURICE SARDI** has been promoted to the Westinghouse electronic tube div. at Elmira, NY as product sales mgr. **TOM McDONALD** has been promoted to the post of Central div. mgr. for Sandoz Pharmaceuticals. **JOSEPH YAEGER** is a flight officer for American Airlines. Capt. **ALBERT REICHERT** has been decorated with the USAF Commendation Medal at Los Angeles. **PAUL HORNUNG** will play the part of a lumberjack in a movie called "The Devil's Brigade."

DAVE JANICIK is senior electrical engineer with Allegheny Ludlum Steel in Pittsburgh and he and his lovely wife Kathleen have two fine children with one (10 lbs. 2 oz. at birth) destined to be "LARRY CONJAR Jr." **AL MALVICK** is an assoc. prof. of civil engineering at U. of Arizona. **RON SABLES** is patching up the Marines at Quantico, Va. He is the orthopedic surgeon. Ron saw **FRANK KELLY** who was on his way to Vietnam with the Army.

It would be virtually impossible to detail the activities of those who did attend the Reunion. Memory and space available prevent this. But it is good to know that **MIKE STOREN** is now the general mgr. of the Indiana franchise in the new American Basketball Assoc. and will be living in Indianapolis . . . that **JOE REICH**, **MOORE McDONOUGH**, **CHUCK O'NEAL**, **TOM GUNNING** and **BILL McGOWAN** are the respective presidents of their local Alumni Clubs . . . that **JIM BYRNE** got married May 27 and still had enough energy to make the Big 10 . . . that it took **TOM HALEY**, bride and four children two days on the train from Portland, Ore. to be on hand . . . that **JOHN GIBBS** would leave those two boys and two girls to make this "dry" event . . . that **TOM RILEY** would stop defending Prestige Insurance in Skokie for a few days . . . that **SY WOODY** would stop selling for Reflective Products . . . that **STEVE O'DONNELL** would fake out on John Gillen Div., Stanray Corp. in Iowa . . . that **JACK NOGA** would stop controlling at Cabot Corp. in Boston and instructing skiers and racing sloops to be here . . . that **MACK HICKS** would temporarily stop giving advice as a clinical psychologist in St. Petersburg and give it to a bunch that really needs it — his classmates.

One more missing — **LEO MOMSEN** who was married to Kathleen Scudder May 27 in San Diego. Most disappointing groups — those from Cleveland and Texas, save **MOORE McDONOUGH** from the latter group.

With this I take my exit as your Class secretary. It has been fun and without your cooperation it couldn't have been possible. I plead for you to give your new secretary, George Groble, the same assist you gave me, for it is only through your support that we can maintain this strong Class loyalty that has been so well expressed in this column and physically enforced by the tremendous turnout for Expo '57 June 9, 10, 11 in '67 . . . For all of this my sincerest appreciation.

—**JOHN McMEEL**



REUNION REGISTRANTS: Raymond Andrejasich, Edward Ayers, Lee Ayotte, Wm. Bapst, John Barany, Harry Barkley, Donald Barr, Wm. Bartling, Wm. Bauer, Gerald Bechart, Lawrence Bedford, John Beggan, Daniel Beggy, Menillio Bello, Paul T. Besser, Norris Bishton, Robert Bogg, Charles Bona, Kent Borkovec, Louis Bosco, James Boyd, Michael Boyle, Wm. Brandon, Wm. Braun, Clyde Brennan, Thos. Brennan, Richard Brown, James Byrne, Dr. George A. Buckley, John Bure, Paul Byron, Robert Calabrese, James Canny, Marshall Catanzaro, Wm. Cate, John Chiaro, Edward Chott, Jay Clark, Paul Clemens, Charles Colligan, Francis Connelly, Norman Cook, Thos. Corrigan, Joseph Costello, John Crowley, John Cusack, Thos. Daly, George S. D'Amore, Edward Dean, Wm. DeBot, Raymond Derbas, Thos. Dieter, Donald Doherty, Vincent Dooley, Carol Doyle, Thos. Doyle, James F. Driscoll, Bob Eckland, Richard Egan, Lee Elsey, Richard Fabbro, Thos. Fenton, Raymond Fischer, Paul Flattery, Don Flock, Francis Foley, Ronald Francis, Wm. Fultz, Hector F. Fuster, Wm. Garvin, Donald Gerth, John Gibbs, John Gould, Charles Grace, Robert Griffin, George Groble, Wm. Grogan, Michael Gschwind, Thos. Guilfoile, Paul Guite, Albert Gustainis, Gaylord Haas, Thos. Haley, Lawrence Hammel, Donald Haney, James Harris, John A. Harvey, Paul Heer, Ronald Heinz, James B. Heneghan, Thos. Herman, Mack Hicks, Earl Hogan, Rich Jacob, Stephen Janus, Robert Jason, Wm. Jehle, Steve Jendras, Wm. Jolly, Mansour A. Jowid, John Keller, Daniel J. Kelly, James R. Kennedy, George Keyes, Terence Kilbride, David Klocke, Elmer Kohorst, Norman Krauss, Thomas E. Kristopeit, Wm. Kucera, Robert Kuhn, Stanley T. Kusper, Robert LaCasse, Robert Lalor, Cornelius Lane, Paul Leitzinger, Donald Leone,

Richard L. Lewis, Wm. Lodge, Patrick Logan, Monotti Lombardi, Robert Loncharich, John Lucey, Henry Luepke, Francis Lutz, Bernie Lyons, Francis V. McBride, Charles T. McCafferty, Edwin D. McCroy, Tom McDonald, Moore McDonough, David McFadden, Wm. M. McFadden, Wm. McGowan, Douglas McKay, Donald McManamon, John McMeel, Alex McMurtrie, Donald Machenberg, Wm. Maddux, Emmett P. Malloy, Donald Masini, Thos. Maus, Robert May, George Mojzisek, Wm. Mooney, David Morris, James Morton, Thos. L. Mulcahy, Jr., James Munro, David Murphy, Jerry Murphy, Raymond Nelson, Frank Neubek, Wm. Newbold, John Nitka, John Noland, Peter H. Noznesky, Thos. O'Bryan, Charles J. O'Connell, Hugh O'Donnell, Stephen O'Donnell, George O'Leary, Max Olinger, Lawrence Oppenheimer, James J. O'Sullivan, Jos. Panzarella, Jerome Parmer, Thos. Pendergast, Kieran J. Phelan, Jos. Pivnicka, Jerome Pokel, Jos. Policastro, J. Ron Pratt, Edward V. Quinn, James Quinn, Jos. Reich, Frank Reilly, John Reinhold, Lemont Renterghem, Richard Reuscher, James Rice, Wm. Rigali, Thos. Riley, Jos. Rink, Emmanuel Rivas, Jos. Rohs, James Rowlands, Jos. Rusch, Wm. Ryder, Wm. M. Salter, Arthur Savoie, Paul Schierl, Loren Schoenbachler, John Scriba, Peter Shagena, Patrick Sheerin, Jos. Sheridan, Peter J. Sigona, Jos. Silk, Matthew Slana, John Slevin, Gerald Snyder, John Soucy, Ercalo Spinoso, Frederick Strasser, Donald Stuhldreher, John J. Sullivan, Gregory Sullivan, John Suttner, Gerald Thees, Paul Tritschler, Dennis Troester, James Ullrich, Richard Walsh, Thos. Walsh, Donald E. Wasik, Wm. Watson, Robert Westrick, Matthew Weis, Stephen Wiewiora, Charles Wittenberg, Silas Woody, John Woulfe, Henry Wurzer Jr., Thomas Wurzer, Eugene Yurgealitis, Jack Zielinski, Gary Zimmerman, Frank Ziola, John N. Zufelt.



1958

We are happy to report that the receipt of news has improved for this issue. Of course, there are many

of you from whom we have not heard in a long time and we would appreciate your dropping us a card.

THOMAS J. MALONEY SJ is currently studying theology at Alma Col., Los Gatos, Calif. Following graduation in 1958, Tom entered the Society of Jesus in California and has been studying for the priesthood ever since. He spent some time in St. Louis where he acquired a master's degree in political science. He has also taught in a San Francisco high school for two years. He expects to be ordained in June, 1969.

CHARLES SHANE writes from Washington, DC where he is employed with the law firm of Penne, Edmonds, Morton, Taylor & Adams. Charlie was married a year ago and the Shanes are expecting their first child in August.

THOMAS P. MEIRINK MD is the chief orthopedic surgical resident at St. Louis U School of Medicine. Tom and his wife welcomed the arrival of William Charles Meirink, May 2. Mrs. Meirink has been elected president of the House Staff Wives Club at the medical school. The Meirinks live at 24 Van Mark Way, St. Louis 63144.

DR. JOSEPH P. EMHITE, Box 636, Dickinson, Tex. 77339, will complete his third and final year in internal medicine residency at the John Sealy Hospital U of Tex. Medical Branch of Galveston. The Emmites have two daughters, Eileen and Sharon, 4 and 2.

CAPT. J. GARY COOPER, USMC, wrote from Vietnam, where he was civil affairs officer for the 9th Marine Regiment, with approximately 30 days remaining on his Vietnam tour of duty. The first five months of his tour had been spent as commander of a rifle co. Gary received his third

wound during an attack on his base near the DMZ. Other ND alumni in the vicinity were Major **JAMES SWEENEY '57** and Capt. **GEORGE NAVADEL '58**.

JOHN B. TIBERI, 1011 E. Taft Ave., Wheaton, Ill., sent us a resume of his years since graduation. John spent four years in the Air Force, where he served as a squadron CO the last two years, and left service with the rank of captain. He was married in October, 1963 to the former Nancy Streff of Chicago. They now have a son, John IV, and daughter, Victoria. John presently is the VP of Allied Concrete Supply Co., Inc., of Chicago.

JOHN MACKSOOD MD is now residing at 5284 Territorial Rd, Grand Blanc, Mich. 48439. He has been in private practice, specializing in anesthesiology.

J. P. HOGAN MD, 8126 Red Arrow Court, Wauwatosa, Wis. 53213, writes that he finished his general surgical residency in June of 1967 and then began his training in plastic surgery at Duke U. Medical Center. Pat and his wife now have two daughters, Caroline and Kathleen.

GERALD R. PASTULA, 91468 S. Fairfax, Den-

ARTHUR L. ROULE, JR.
102 "I" St., LaPorte, Ind. 46350

ver 80222, is still with Ford Motor Co. in the Denver District Sales Office where he is zone mgr. for Southern Colorado. The Pastulas report another addition to the family, son Terry born in June of 1966. This makes three children, the others being Mary Jane and Sam.

LARRY PASSARELLA, 1700 N. 18th Ave., Melrose Park, Ill. 60160, has entered private law practice at 1800 Broadway, Melrose Park, after serving nearly five years as an assistant State's attorney in Cook County.

WILLIAM A. SCANLON MD, 1926 W. Harrison St., Chicago 60612, was married in June to Miss Lillian Butterfield of Chicago. Bill is now in his second year of ophthalmology residency at Presbyterian St. Luke's Hosp. The Scanlons are spending the summer in Maine, taking a post-graduate at Colby Col.

OWEN G. BOSSMAN MD, 64 Pioneer, Coopers-town, NY 13326, is completing his residency at Buffalo General Hosp. He was to begin a National Institute of Health Research Fellowship in pulmonary physiology at the Mary Imogene Bassett Hosp. in Cooperstown in July. Owen would like to hear from **BOB FERGUSON**, **DAN BERGEN**, **MIKE CONNORS** and **JOHN WALSH**. Also at Buffalo General Hosp. as an anesthesiology resident is **MIKE MADDEN MD**.

LOUIS C. BOSCO JR is practicing law in Detroit. **GUY WEISMANTEL** is regional editor for McGraw-Hill's *Chemical Engineering* magazine in Los Angeles. Guy recently saw **NEAL SWEENEY** in New York City and visited **JIM VOIT** in Philadelphia. **THOMAS S. GOZDECKI JR** has been elected trust officer at the Calumet National Bank, Hammond, Ind.

That's the extent of the news for now. However, we would wish to remind you of the annual after-game reunion in the Mahogany Room of the Morris Inn, Oct. 14, following the So. Cal. game. We hope a sizeable number of you will be able to attend, although we realize the difficulty in obtaining tickets this year.

1958 LAW

JOHN F. MARCHAL
Marchal & Marchal, 116-118 W.
4th St., Greenville, Ohio 45331

ALUMNUS JULY 1967 AUGUST

1959

Capt. JOHN M. LEDDEN is on duty at Wright-Patterson AFB (Ohio) at the Air University. JOHN

MARTIN handles labor relations for nine plants on the West Coast for the Borden Chem. Co. JAMES A. HANLON is marketing mgr. for the Heath Candy Co. MIKE PHENNER escorted his old friend Lynda Bird Johnson to the Empire Room's Maurice Chevalier show. HOWARD I. DWYER JR. is now mgr. of new product research and evaluation for the American Steel Foundries in Chicago.

JOHN P. EDWARDS was married to Miss Elaine Fehlig on the evening of June 19 in the Old Cathedral of St. Louis. John is now associated with the Mercantile Nat'l. Bank and lives at 3550 Laclede, St. Louis. GEORGE ROSS, the flaming religious liberal, whose winter residence is Mt. St. Mary's Seminary here in Cinti., was in St. Louis to make sure John made it to the Cathedral.

BOB HASSENGER, on the sociology faculty at ND, had his book *The Shape of Catholic Higher Education* published in May by the U. of Chicago Press. David Riesman (Harvard) wrote the foreword and Bob has received excellent reviews at this writing. Dr. Hassenger saw CHARLIE BOWEN at Harvard in April. Charlie is a doctoral candidate in Celtic lit. and will teach at Boston U in 67-68. The Bowens are the parents of their first child, a boy. Bob sends further info that JOHN O'NEILL has his English PhD from Stanford, and is currently teaching at the U of Montreal.

GENE FUNK sends the Joliet area news. FRANCIS "BRUD" PROCK has his degree in dentistry and is going on for his oral surgery degree. The Procks have four children, all under four. Dr. Prock and wife Kay (Dracca) and children are moving to Augusta, Ga. this summer. BOB "ARSE" MARSO is working for Xerox in Chicago. He and Gene went to Canada in May

JOSEPH P. MULLIGAN
2680 Lehman Rd., Apt. 42,
Cincinnati, Ohio 45204

for bear hunting and fishing. (Bob is still single.)

HENRY HOLMES, a three-year man who received his MD from Loyola, is now going on for orthopedic surgery. He is married to Judy Gallagher; they have two children and are living in Oak Park. ALEXANDER BARKLEY EWART can be reached through Industrial Chem. Corp., Windsor Road, Spanish Town, Jamaica, B.W.I., where he is mg. dir., has two children and has become quite a golfer. The Funks visited the Ewarts last year.

HARRY LEINENWEBER is the Joliet city attorney, is married to the former Jerry Dunn of SMC and they have two children.

Gene Funk spent three years with Kroger, was in the service, taught school a couple of years, and finally ended up in business with his father and brother. He lives in Joliet and commutes to Morris, Ill. where they have a Walgreen drug-store and a small hotel. Gene married Shelia Rooney from St. Mary-of-the-Woods and they have a daughter, Kelly. Gene promises to write on our two classmates in Morris, JACK HINES and BEAU BROEMMEL, in the future. Thanks for the above, Gene.

CHARLIE STEPHENS MD attended St. Louis U Med. School after graduation. In 1961 he married Judy LaChance of Louisville. Charlie interned in Louisville and has just finished residency in OB-Gyn. Last month the one-time ND tennis player went into the Navy for two years and has been assigned to Portsmouth, Va. (The Stephens' children are Michelle, Dona and Scott.)

PETER HELLAWELL is the father of two children, Peter Jr. (2) and Lisa (3). Pete is product mgr. for Roman Products Corp. (frozen pizza) and just bought a new home in Pompton Plains NJ. PHILIP VELLA PhD married Mary Kay Wetzel in 1959 and they have three boys and two girls. From 1959 to 1961 he was employed by Bristol Labs, Syracuse, NY. The next three years were spent back at ND where Phil received his doctorate in biology. Since then he has been the senior research virologist in the virus and cell biology dept. of Merck, Sharp and Dohme, West Point, Pa. He is in charge of research and development of killed viral respiratory agent vaccines.

After three years on destroyers, two in submarines and three years as program mgr. for submarine and nuclear power training in the Bureau of Naval Personnel, PAUL WILLIHNGANZ left the

Congrats / ALUMNI IN THE NEWS

LCDR David J. Metz '55 has been honored by the Third Naval District for "significant contributions to the national defense" during 1966. Metz received the Naval Intelligence Award for his work in training Naval Reserve Intelligence Units in New York. He is employed by Eastman Kodak.

James L. Greene '57 was appointed to the new position of controller of Reserve Insurance Co. in Chicago. He previously served as regional controller in eastern regions of Allstate Insurance.

F. J. Cullen '59 succeeded to the presidency of the Cullen-Friestedt Company upon the death of his father. The materials handling firm in Chicago was founded by his grandfather in 1907. Cullen, his wife and daughter live in Oak Park, Ill.

F. Quinn Stepan '59 has been elected to the newly created position of vice-president for corporate planning for the Stepan Chemical Co., Northfield, Ill. He was formerly general manager of the international department of the company.

Thomas J. Schlereth '63 is one of 49 Americans who were awarded Kent Graduate Fellowships by the Danforth Foundation. He will be a Newberry Junior Fellow at the Newberry Research Library in Chicago, where he will assist in the supervision of a research seminar for undergraduates. This summer he is doing research on the papers of Benjamin Franklin at the American Philosophical Society in Philadelphia. He was also selected as a Dissertation Fellow by the Woodrow Wilson Foundation for his research proposal in 18th-century intellectual history.

Rev. Raymond F. Kolk SVD PhD '65 has been appointed vice-president and chairman of the board of trustees at the University of San Carlos in Cebu City, Philippines.



Navy in June to complete his last year at Georgetown Law School (with classmates JOE DASCH-BACH and MARSH PIDGON). Paul and Nancy would like to thank those who extended sympathy following the death of their son, Jonathan. He died after a sudden attack of hemo-

philus influenza on the night after his third birthday in March. The Willihinganz' are looking forward to the arrival of their second child this month.

CHARLIE FREDERICK has been named head football coach at Greenhills HS in Cincinnati.

Charlie had previously served as asst. coach at Highlands (Ky.) HS and as head coach at Newport Catholic (Ky.) HS.

The sympathy of the Class is extended to JULIUS JODLBAUER on the death of his father, May 20.

1960

... where were we? Must mention some of the locals or I may end up wearing concrete shoes. This year's UND Night in Chicago saw the following in "high spirits": PAT CREADON, BOB JUCK-NESS, ED KENNEDY, JIM CRONIN, PHIL COLLINS, CHARLES TAUCHE and ED McKEOWN.

Pat and Ed K. are the "fathers of this issue." (Little play on words there.) Francis Patrick III '75, son of the lovely Carol (Scuderi), grandson of Francis Patrick I, Class of '28. Both Pat and his Dad are resting comfortably. Pat is an IBM Sales Rep.

Ed Jr. finally made his old man extra proud and happy after three girls. Ed was recently promoted to mgr. in the admin. services div. of A. Anderson & Co. Pat's former roomie Bob is with Liberty Photoengraving and Phil, who is still single, is in a similar line with J. J. Collins & Son. Jim Cronin is with Lake Shore Bank, has two kids and a great wife who lets him "have a taste with the boys" once in a while! Chuck Tauche, a Harvard LLB, is with a local firm. Ed is a Glen Ellyn Chevie dealer.

Speaking of high finance . . . JIM ALLAN III is working in the "big bank with the little bank inside," as is JOE ANDERSON who, according to reports, recently became an officer of same. A past fall groom, BOB MARSHALL, finished law school recently while working for the Northern Trust Co. PHIL ALLEN of Walston and TOM BRINKWORTH of A. G. Becker may be able to

THOMAS J. O'CONNELL
3350 Everett Rd., Lake Forest,
Ill. 60045

give some advice on this roller coaster market.

Last, but by no stretch of the imagination least, BOB TOLAND. His tireless efforts as a reg. mgr. on behalf of the Temperature Equip. Corp. have earned Sue and him a new Mustang, two trips to Nassau and one each to Jamaica, San Juan and Acapulco. Now that deserves a tip of the Green Derby! In addition, he still manages to keep the golf game in the 80s.

"Letters, we get letters, we get lots and lots and lots of letters . . . Dear Jack, er . . . Tom." TRAVELING MEN: DICK SOKOLOUSKE design engineer for 1½ yrs. with Allis Chalmers, Milwaukee and Springfield, 4 yrs. with Collins Radio, Des Moines, and presently keeping Virginia (Gnaggy) and Julia happy via Sioux City wholesale auto parts co.

Kocheloff and McGANN?, as DON says, (Whew!). In addition to frau Mary Ann and

Patricia, Maureen, Mike and Danny, he has been occupied as an accountant with Shell Oil, Mont. Ward, and presently Elgin, Joliet and East. RR in Joliet. Don is busy but not too much so to write and say neither should REICHERT, NICOLAZZI and REANEY.

LADIES CORNER: If Mrs. JOHN W. McCANN's correspondence is any indication of her personally, John is one very lucky guy. It was bursting with pride and happiness: "... he finally received his MBA from U of Det. with the help of his wife. With completion of six yrs. summer reserve obligation we should have a great summer with all the free time. Ford keeps him busy as a supr. in cost analysis; but we should make the football games. See you there."

Mrs. KILLILEA and Kevin, Kari and Anne are back in S. Bend where himself is sales mgr. for Hammes Olds. He recently was elected to the bd. of dir. of the ND Club of St. Joe Valley. They have had Linda and TOM KAMP as visitors from Davenport where he is an attorney. Also, Carol and TOM WARD visited from San Jose, where he is with the Bank of Calif.

FRANCIS J. O'BRIEN JR.'s sister-in-law is delighted to announce the arrival of Jr. courtesy of Mary Ellen, daughter of GEORGE MATAUASKY '33. Frank is with the actng. dept. of Johnson & Johnson.

ED BOYLE's Mom changed his address and noted: "he is a hard-working attorney with Payne, Jones, Martin & Anderson in Olathe, Kan. He and Jeannie are responsible for Kathy and Eddie Jr."

"There's a long, long trail a-awindin'" . . . down to Texas for the blessing of Fr. RIVERS A. PATOUT III. Yes, friends, old Rivers is now old Father Rivers. Congrats. DAVE ADAM is field rep. for the March of Dimes in central Texas. He will work with 50 Tex. offices to assist them in expansion of the total medical care program for victims of birth defects and help inform the public of the research and prof. ed. programs of the foundation.

FRED O'CONNOR is winging with Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Dallas. He takes care of Patsy and daughter Kelly when not playing the wrong side of the Bob Charles Golf Course. "BOOMER" BASOLD, wife and child are surviving nicely thanks to APCO Oil Co. in McAlester, Okla.

THE LAST OUT: The Chi. Cubs in first div. C'mon, you've got to be kidding! Quick note to read your entire magazine. It is our voice of the University and it's, in my opinion, of excellent quality. Under JOHN THURIN '59, it is developing rapidly, as is our school. Support them both!

IN MEMORIAM: Rather than comment one way or another on the Asian situation, I would like to offer the following for JIM CARROLL

now includes a baby boy, are still in Hawaii where he is on the staff of the commander-in-chief of the Pacific. JACK CAHALAN had kept his doctoral thesis in the family refrigerator for the last three years. The caution paid off when a fire did extensive damage to his home in Worcester, Mass. The valuable papers, wrapped in a plastic bag, were safe.

MOSE GLYNN dropped me a note and said he was ordained April 27. He was at the Hall of Theology, St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

CHUCK LENNON wrote me from the University that he had left the athletic dept. in March of 1966 and has been appointed coordinator of sponsored programs for Notre Dame. It is Chuck's job to work on the administrative aspect of grants and contracts the University receives from governmental and private agencies. Chuck and his wife have three boys, Kevin, Brian and Sean, and they had their first girl, Colleen Anne, in Feb. His office is Room 318 in the Adm. Bldg. and he would be glad to see any of his classmates when they come to ND.

Chuck tells me that BRIAN REGAN has left the real estate and insurance business in Joliet to

WILLIAM HENNEGHAN
30556 Scrivo Dr., Warren,
Mich. 48092

and CURT BAKER killed in action, other classmates assigned there, and two personal friends.

**O CHEERY CRICKET
FROM YOUR CRY
NO ONE COULD KNOW
HOW SOON YOU MUST DIE**

Until kickoff time,
Aloha

1960 LAW

After years of silence, LAW '60 is getting equal time. Actually, I'm tired of hearing Class news third hand. So help me satisfy my curiosity. For instance . . . JACK D'ARCY, JOHN "POGO" REILLY, BOB KUHN, AL KAELEN, MIKE BOSCO, DON GARRITY, GORDON HO and JIM BEATTY. Where are you? The rest of you I've heard from or about, albeit vaguely.

JON KUBIAK, an attorney for Maremount Corp., recently was elected asst. sec. and has rapidly become an expert on securities law.

TOM ERBS and wife Mary Anne came to Chicago on a long-overdue visit with Mary Lou and JOHN BEGGAN, your self-appointed secretary and wife. Marilyn and Anne and FRANK BRYODY, ex-L'60.

BOB HOUSE writes from Babylon, NY of being immersed in Scout activities and practice with a two-man firm. Meanwhile, JOE MARINO has become a fixture at the FCC in DC.

Chicago Street Scene: DICK COLLINS walking bleary-eyed down Madison St. prior to the income tax deadline, preoccupied with problems of his accounting firm. He said he recently had a visit from DON GARDNER.

JOHN A. DINARDO
721 Hinman Ave.
Evanston, Ill. 60202

HUGH MCGUIRE seems to have disappeared in the wilds of Detroit. Until two years ago he was a fairly regular visitor to Chicago. BOB BLAKEY continues to rock the boat of the world of crime in his extracurricular Law School activities. It's reported that he also teaches an effective criminal law course and our favorite real property courses.

I'm associated with AMSTED Industries in Chicago as a general attorney, after a year as a law clerk, three years with the SEC and one year at Abbott Labs. NICK NEIERS, who preceded me as a law clerk during my stint in the Army, is now with a firm in Decatur. His activities have been well documented in the Decatur Club news appearing in the ALUMNUS.

In return for this exciting first column, please use a yellow postcard to let us know what you're doing. I guarantee full rebuttal time.

take a post with All-Steel Eqpt. Co. in Aurora, Ill. He was working with his dad's agency in Joliet after his tour of duty with the Marines in Santo Domingo. He and his wife Sharon live in Joliet, Ill. They have two children, Douglas, 3, and Christine, 1.

TONY MILETO is doing work on the Public Housing Project in Baltimore. Some of his architectural work has been greatly acclaimed for its innovations. He is also an officer of the ND Baltimore Club.

MIKE MORRESSY and his wife Martha still live in Cincinnati. Mike has been teaching and coaching since graduation. He switched to the city system after four years in Catholic school.

JIM CAIN has left Crawfordville, Ind., and he and Gretchen have moved to Portland, Ore., where Jim will continue to work for the Farm Implement Co.

CHUCK MacMILLAN is still teaching biology (5th year) at the CSC Brothers HS in Lakewood, Ohio. Chuck and Rose now have three children.

GENE WITCHGER and his wife and three children have moved from Indianapolis to Roanoke, Va. Gene is doing engineering consultant work for an Indianapolis firm.

JOHN BOWLING has returned Stateside after a tour of duty with the Army in Formosa. JACK MITCHELL and his wife Marcia are still in big "D" Dallas. Jack is working for a bank there and they have three children (all girls).

Thanks, Chuck, for the information and I would

1961 Since the last article we have increased our family by one. My wife Tinky gave birth to our third son, May 19. Now we have Mike, Pat and the the latest, Tim.

I heard from the campus that FRANK GARGIULO is the new head football coach of Cardinal Spellman HS in the Bronx. FRANK YURASEK has joined Lamport, Fox, Prell and Dolk, Inc. of South Bend as an account exec. of the advertising agency.

LEONARD BLUM JR has been appointed gen. sales mgr. of Gainer Mfg. Co. The firm is headquartered in Jeffersonville, Ind. Capt. FRANK PROCHASKA has entered the Air U. Squadron Officer School in Alabama. He was previously stationed at Upper Hayford RAF Station, England, as an engineer.

JOHN HOEY has joined the Agency for International Development as an asst. program officer in Saigon, Vietnam. He will help plan and administer the use of AID resources in Vietnam.

JOSEPH T. PIETRUS is working with the Economic Development Foundation of the Philippines in Manila as head of the manpower dev. dept. Last year he married Teresita de Lara whom he met in grad. school at the U of Penn. ED McGRATH has been advanced to mgr. of data processing for Ethicon, Inc.

Capt. PETER SCULLY and his family, which

like to thank the rest of you who sent me information the last couple of months. I have more news but I am limited to the length of this article and will put the rest of it in the next issue. See you then.

1962 LAW

NORMAN STARK writes that after graduation he served for two years as a capt. in the Army at Albany, NY. He was in charge of recruitment

for the eastern area of New York State. In November of 1964 he returned to Erie, Pa. and joined the firm of MacDonald, Illig, Jones and Britton. His practice is general with some specialization in tax, corporate and defense litigation. He and Marie have five children who, according to Norm, all look like Marie. In April, Norm and STAN PECORA attended UND Night in Erie. New addresses: PATRICK J. CASHIN, 3720 W. 32nd St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416; PETER O.

KELLY, 133 N. Scoville Ave. Oak Park, Ill. 60301; LAWRENCE M. MANDYCK, 613 Crieve Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37220; and STANLEY B. NELSON, Peasbury Court No. 20, Morrisville, Pa. 19067.

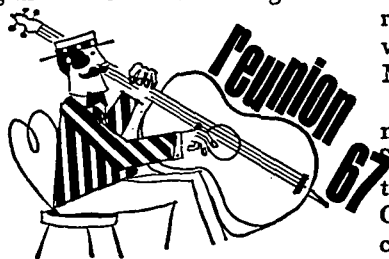
PAUL K. ROONEY
U.S. Courthouse, Foley Sq.,
New York, N.Y. 10007

1962 The events of Reunion '67 may never make the annals of ND folklore. For those who attended, however, fond memories will be attached to the three days most of us spent without sleep or water.

Highlights began with our Class Dinner Friday night sponsored by the "Daughters of Emily Post." After the invocation given by Fr. JOE MURPHY, the first member of our class to be ordained, Pres. EARL LINEHAN attempted to conduct the business at hand. After much turmoil the following were elected to serve until 1972: Earl Linehan, pres.; "BUCKY" O'CONNOR, VP for the East; PAT SHERIDAN, VP-Midwest; JIM MURPHY, VP-South; MIKE HARTNETT, VP-West; JOHN CROWE, VP-South Bend; JIM KRAUSER, sec., and TOM QUINN, treas.

My thanks to those outgoing officers, particularly TERRY MCCARTHY whose shoes I will attempt to fill. By the way, Terry has to get some sort of award as he came all the way from Tokyo for the Reunion. (Hope to see you guys from Chicago in '72 who couldn't make it this time.) Following the election of officers, TOM PAGNA, backfield coach under Ara, gave a very sobering talk. He told how ND appears to him as an "outsider looking in." Our thanks to Coach Pagna for a job well done.

Following the banquet, the Morrissey Hall tent with its beer awaited the majority. It must be admitted though that a few were seen leaving the campus after lights were out and heading toward a chapel along the roadside somewhere near Niles, Mich.



For those who made it out of bed Saturday morning, the Class Mass, Class Picture, campus tours and more merriment in the tent were available. The high point of the entire Reunion came early Saturday afternoon when, with tornado warnings being issued over the radio, a torrential downpour including hail descended

upon us. Many were heard to murmur "welcome to South Bend," especially those caught on the golf course. It must be added that the violent storm only served to temporarily halt the marathon card game headed by the Maverick brothers, MAX BURNELL and BILL FORD.

Saturday night found us united with all the other classes in a tribute to retiring Alumni Sec. JIM ARMSTRONG at the Alumni Banquet in the North Dining Hall. More celebrating followed dinner until most of us called it a weekend listening to the strains of old Irish ballads by RICH O'CATENACCI and friends in the lobby of Morrissey at 3:30 a.m.

Yours truly picked up a considerable amount of information which will help fill this column in issues to come. However, I implore you to keep in touch by writing to me directly, to your regional VP or to the Alumni Office. If at all possible, send in any change of address immediately to the Alumni Office. See you in two months.

—JIM KRAUSER

REUNION REGISTRANTS: John Arbino, Robert Bartholomew, John Beall, William Beier, Paul Belden III, Thos. Beranek, Wm. Biser, Michael J. Bishko, Jr., James Black, Richard Boemer, John P. Booker, James Breen, Charles R. Brown, Christopher Buckley, Lawrence Bunchek, Nicholas Buoniconti, Max Burnell, Dennis Butler, Donald Candido, Wm. Cary, Wm. Cashore, Richard Catenacci, Andrew Chaplin, Wm. Choquette, Jack Clark, Wm. Cleary, James Collins, Kevin Connelly, Paul Couture, Richard Cramer, Richard T. Creedon, John W. Crowe, Francis Culligan, Jack Curtin, John J. Davis, John Dearie, Stephen Dee, Joseph P. Della Maria, Quin Denvir, John P. DeWerth, Charles Digiovanna, Frank Duffy, James Duncan, Frank Dunham, Raymond Durand, James Fallon, James Finucane, Jim Fitch, Wm. Flannery, Wm. Ford, John F. Gillard, Mark Goldsmith, John Govreau, Victor M. Grabowski, Bernard Groner, Stephen Gurchik, August Gureno, Robert Hamilton, Robert M. Hanlon, Michael Hart, Vincent Hartigan, John Hartly, Wm. Hamilton, Dana Hayes, John S. Hayford, John Henrich, Robert Henry, Thos. Hibbs, Neil Hitz, Louis J. Hollenbach III, John Edward Hurley, Donald Imbus, Kenneth Jannot, Jack Jiganti, Thos. C. Jorling, Jas. H. Kavanaugh, Dennis Keating, Raymond Kelly, Ronald Koepfel, John Kovacs, H. James Krauser, Earl Linehan, Wm. Long, John McArdle, James McCabe, Jorling McCabe, Terrence McCarthy, Jack McDonald, Terrence J. McGlinn, Eugene McKale, John McNamara, John McReynolds, John Macbeza, John Maddigan, Francis B. Maher, Mark Marquardt, Ronald Mick, John Miesel, Michael Minelli, Patrick Monahan, Frank Moorman, Michael Murray, Robert Nash, Theodore Nylse, Brian O'Connor, Charles O'Connor, Harold Orthmeyer, Zip Osgood, Wm. Otten, Stanley Pecora, Wm. Pietrowicz, Robert A. Policastro, Thos. Quinn, Walt Riebenack, Norbert Roy, John Ryan, Michael Sanderson, Frank Sarr, Daniel Sauter, Wm. Scanlin, Paul Schellhammer, Henry Scheyer, George Schmitz, George Sefcik, Allan Sell, Patrick Sheridan, Delbert Shew, Thos. Smith, Wm. Snyder, Frederick Spatz, Wm. Stackpoole, Thos. Stapleton, Dennis Sterosky, Robert Strahs, Wm. Sullivan, Jerry Swanson, David Thomas, Wayne Thompson, John Tidgewell, Jay Titone, Steven Weidner, David Wigton, David J. Witchger.



1963

ROBERT F. MENSİK, WILLIAM J. BURGLECHENER JR., EDWARD W. KENNEDY, DAVID R. SHIVELL and JAMES R. BEST have been promoted to captain in the USAF. Best is a member of the "C-133 Cargo Master Crew of the Year" in his Military Airlift Command unit at Travis AFB, Calif.

DICK RUSTECK has been sent to the minor leagues for reassignment. Army Pvt. JAMES M. HESS completed eight weeks of advanced infantry training at Ft. Dix. Army 1st Lt. ROBBINS M. A. STOCKING completed the Adj. Gen. Officer basic training course at Ft. Benjamin Harrison.

The nine seminarians of the Holy Cross Fathers, Indiana Province, recently ordained are members of the Class of 1963. They are RICHARD L. POTTHAST, JOHN W. ALLEN, JOHN J. BLAZEK, RUDOLPH E. GAWLIK, HERBERT J. KUEHNE, TERRANCE M. LALLY, MICHAEL F. MIKAN, MERWYN J. THOMAS and THOMAS F. ELLIOTT.

Navy Lt. RICHARD W. McMANUS has returned from his seven-month deployment with the VP-17 anti-submarine patrol squadron in Vietnam. W. DAVID AMES and his bride Sheila Kelly are living in Dixon, Ill., following his discharge from the Navy. He is working for Ames Furniture Co.

RICHARD SCHMITZ is with the Seismograph Service Corp. in Tulsa after earning his MA in geology at the U of Missouri. The man in charge of operations there is also an Alumnus, TONY KOCHENDORFER.

GEORGE C. HOPKINS has joined the staff of the Los Alamos Scientific Lab. as a physicist. He received his PhD in nuclear engineering at Purdue this year. MIKE LARSON and wife Boo

FRANK P. DICELLO
218 Palmer Hill Rd.,
Old Greenwich, Conn. 06870

have left the military and have moved to Philadelphia where Mike is working for Trainee. Sue Sullivan and CHRIS LANE were married April 29. JOHN J. MULROONEY is now working for the Air Force at the Pentagon. PARLE BLAKE graduated from Georgetown Law last summer and passed the Virginia bar. He is now with the FBI in Nashville, Tenn.

KEN TELESKA was married at ND June 17 to Margaret Hartnett. Ken recently received his MS in bus. adm. from the State U of NY. JAY CHOLLAH married Penny Martini in Aug. of '65 and was graduated from Jefferson Medical School June 2. Jay plans to enter the Air Force upon graduation and will be assigned to Madigan General Hosp. in Tacoma, Wash. TIM HAIDINGER received an MBA from Stanford in 1965 and has since entered the Navy. Tim married Judy Lockridge in Pasadena in April. DICK WOODS was married April 1 to Vickie Jablonski. He has just completed his second year at Penn Law. FRANK VITRO has spent the year teaching psychology at Parsons Col. and pursuing a PhD program at Iowa U.

Capt. DAVID DEKA is commanding Co. A of the 18th Engineer Brigade in Qui Nhon, Vietnam and recently was instrumental in the reopening of Vietnam highway QL-1. His company built and repaired bridges, filled ruts and swept for mines. JOHN DOHERTY JR. has been commissioned a 2nd Lt. in the Air Force and has been assigned to a unit in San Francisco.

A number of AFROTC grads are serving overseas: Lt. PETER CERROW at Cam Ranh Bay,

South Vietnam; Lt. ROBERT FERREL at 67th TFS, APO San Francisco 96239; Lt. HENRY KILEY, TFW, Woodbridge, England; Lt. RICHARD LUDWIG, 40 TAC Gp, AVIANO, Italy; Lt. EDWARD C. MARCATO, 50th TFW, Hahn AB, Germany; ROBERT ROBUECK, CMR Box 413, APO New York 09109; Lt. JOHN SEGURA, 49th TFW, Spanghalem, Germany; Lt. MICHAEL SEXTON, Phanrang, South Vietnam. Lt. FRANK L. MOHLER III has been decorated with the Air Medal for meritorious service as a B-52 Strato Fortress co-pilot during military flights in Southeast Asia. He is now at Glasgow AFB, Mont.

SAL CILELLA received an MA from ND in Aug. '66. He is now in Army OCS at the Quartermaster School at Ft. Lee, Va. Sal will be married to Marifred Broucek on Aug. 12. BOB WILKINSON, wife Molly, and their two children are now living in New Orleans. Bob will graduate from Tulane Medical School in June and move to Los Angeles where he will intern. CLINT BROOKS and wife Pat became parents of a daughter, Ellen Margaret, in March. Clint is employed as an engineer at Bell Aerosystems in Buffalo. GEORGE YEEND and family are living in Niagara Falls, NY. George, a Navy Lt., commands the USS *Proteus*, a training ship stationed in Buffalo. BRIAN SHEEDY was graduated from U of Buffalo Med. School in June. He plans to do his internship at Buffalo General Hosp.

1963 LAW

JOSEPH R. SULLIVAN
1526 E. Cedar St., South Bend,
Ind. 46617

1964 LAW

A joyous note from Carol and LOU PFEILER announces the arrival and prospective adoption of Marybeth Pfeiler. Congratulations and best wishes to the new parents!

Your scribe enjoyed a short visit with the SWEENEYS after the Old-Timers Game May 6. CHUCK reports receiving a letter from "The Commodore" revealing his plans to trek eastward for the Southern Cal.—Illinois—Michigan State trilogy this fall.

And speaking of Southern Cal, will you be

seen on 10-14? Thus far no one has expressed any interest in putting a party together for that weekend. Any volunteers?

While we're on the subject of no one, where are the letters or even postcards from all you folks out there in lawyerland? How about a word or two from the SLATERS, HANLONS, GALLICKS and MYLOTTEs?

THOMAS F. CONNEELY
556 Elmwood Ave., Evanston,
Ill. 60202

1964

WARREN C. STEPHENS
1100 Clove Rd., No. 5-C
Staten Island, New York



ALLEN



BLAZEK



GAWLIK



KUEHNE



LALLY

All nine seminarians of the Holy Cross Fathers' Indiana Province ordained to the priesthood in May are members of the Notre Dame Class of 1963. Formal assignments for further duties will be made late this summer.

- Father John W. Allen is a native of Indianapolis. Like his classmates, he pronounced his temporary religious vows at Sacred Heart Novitiate, Jordan, Minn. He preached the sermon at his first Mass May 27 in St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis.
- Father John J. Blazek offered

a concelebrated Mass in St. Basil's Parish Church, Brecksville, Ohio, May 28. The superior of Holy Cross College, Rev. George Bernard CSC, Washington, DC, preached.

- Father Rudolph E. Gawlik, a *cum laude* graduate of Notre Dame, was active in the apostolate to the deaf in Washington, DC, and at Gallaudet College during his four years of study at Holy Cross College. His first Mass was May 28 in St. Catherine of Genoa Church, Chicago.
- Father Herbert J. Kuehne has been studying anthropology at

Northwestern University during the past three summers and he will continue to work for his MA degree there. He concelebrated his first Mass May 27 in St. Robert Bellarmine Church, Chicago.

- Father Terrance M. Lally concelebrated his first Mass at St. Ferdinand Church in Chicago June 4. One of the participants was his classmate Father Kuehne.
- Father Michael F. Mikan offered his first Mass at St. Francis de Sales Church in Chicago June 4. Rev. Matthias Fischer, pastor of the parish, was the archpriest.

1965

JIM DWYER is now a full-fledged CPA. He's still enjoying the bachelor life in Cleveland while working for

Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart. Jim writes that PAT ZILVITIS was presented with a baby boy, Brian Patrick, by his wife Judy last April. Rhodes Scholar JOHN GEAREN will enter Yale Law school in the fall.

JACK COFFEY received his MS at ND in January, was married to Mary Ann Kotzenmacher in Feb. and is now working as environmental pollution advisor for the US Chamber of Commerce in Washington, DC. LARRY WIND is stationed at Lowry AFB with the Mich. Air National Guards' 171st Tact. Recon. Squadron. He is on leave of absence from Ford's Detroit District Sales Office where he was employed as their administrative coordinator. BOB ZIELSDORF is working as a copywriter for the E. F. MacDonald Co., the largest sales incentive agency in the world. Bob's wife, Fran, had a baby girl, Kristen Michelle, last Dec. Bob is living in Dayton and writes that TOM FRANCK and wife Salli had a son, Tom Jr., in March. Tom is a Navy OCS graduate currently at Supply Corps School in Athens, Ga.

RANDY RANDOL received his MSE in nuclear engineering at the U of Florida last April. Randy is continuing his work for a PhD and hopes to complete his dissertation by Sept. '68. He is on an AEC fellowship. BOB MILLER is a lieutenant in the Army Medical Service Corps via the direct commission route and is stationed at Ft. Benjamin Harrison in Indianapolis. Bob received his MBA last August from Xavier U. STEVE VAN HEYDE was married to Nancy Mickley of Mt. Vernon, Ohio last August. Steve is at Ohio State Law School.

STEVE WERNER was married in May to Karen Campbell of Greenville, Ohio. Steve is beginning his fourth year at Jefferson Medical School where he is president of the Phi Chi Medical fraternity. Ens. BERNARD KOMPARE USNR is serving as administrative ass't. to the executive officer aboard the destroyer USS Theo. E. Chandler in Vietnam waters and homeported in Yokosuka, Japan. Lt. RICK DEICHL USMC has completed basic training at Quantico and is now flying jets at Marine flight school in Meridian, Miss.

Army Pvt. PATRICK J. QUINN was named honor graduate upon completion of an eight-week clerk course at Ft. Leonard Wood. WILLIAM

JAMES P. HARNISCH 71 Poland Manor, Poland, Ohio 44514

OLIVER ALBERTINI has been awarded a master's degree in bus ad. from Lehigh U. PATRICK A. MULLOY MA has been promoted to Class 7 in the US foreign service. He is assigned to the consulate general in Montreal. LUTHER G. BELLINGER has taken an industrial post with Bendix Corp.

ROBERT L. DILENSCHNEIDER and EDWARD S. OJDANA JR. have received master's degrees from Ohio State U. WILLIAM WELU MA, art instructor at Briar Cliff Col., won the judge's special mention award at a show in Waterloo, Iowa. Pvt. NICHOLAS C. RASSAS has been awarded the Physical Combat Proficiency Trophy during graduation ceremonies at Ft. Benning. Army Pvt. JOHN W. RYNELL completed eight weeks of advanced infantry training at Ft. Ord, Calif.

2nd Lt. PHILLIP A. FLUSCHE has been awarded USAF silver pilot wings upon graduation at Reese AFB, Texas. DOUGLAS ARTHUR BODNOVICH was awarded a master's degree in bus. ad. at Western Michigan U this spring while Penn State U awarded JOHN ANTHONY CICIARELLI an MS. JEREMY LANE and EDWARD A. MCCOY are editors of the Fordham Law Review.

NORM NICOLA has signed to play for the Philadelphia Eagles. FRANK VOGEL and wife Pam [former Pam Barall; SMC '65] had a son, David Anthony, born to them in June, 1966. Frank is serving as a consultant systems analyst for Motorola, Inc., and is living in Berkeley, Ill. CY KENNEDY is engaged to Mary Jo Postorino, SMC '66 and is working for Radio Steel Mfg. Co. MIKE READ was recently elected pres. of Delta Theta Phi law fraternity at Loyola Law School where he is entering his last year this fall.

June 24 I was married to Kathleen M. Bayer (SMC '66) of Manhasset, NY. The event provided an opportunity for an impromptu reunion of ND men. Kathy and I are living in Columbus, Ohio, where I am in my third year at Ohio State Medical School.

1965 LAW

With all the casualties we hear about in the news lately, I am glad to report that our hero, DAVE COSTANTINO, is still plugging along "in his tenth month" in Vietnam. Dave claims

there is a great deal of trial work ranging from murder, involuntary manslaughter on down to lesser offenses.

He writes: "There is a chance I might go out to an infantry battalion. It is what I want. If so, I will spend a little more time out here." A short prayer in his direction might help his cause. Let's see those "Domer" beads fly!

DOUG SPECIA informs us that he is now the proud father of two—David, 13 mos., and JOHN, 2 mos. If you recall, Doug is with the firm of Murphy, Timm and Lennon in Joliet. Approximately seven months ago he was appointed to the Will County Zoning Board of Appeals and claims that he rides the circuit "Abe Lincoln-style" to hear zoning cases all over the county.

Some of you may remember HENRY J. "HANK" HIGGINS, an old classmate and Alaskan returnee. Hank spent a couple of years in our new state with the Army and loved "the

JOHN A. HAUTER 1050 Indiana Ave., Glenwood, Ill. 60425

rugged life." Hank and wife Katie and two sons, Joseph and Michael, are now residing in Arlington Hts., Ill. where they have just purchased a new home. Hank now works with Arthur Andersen & Co. in the adm. services dept. and finds his work interesting and quite challenging. Guess who got him interested in the firm?

Another bachelor bites the dust! Can you guess? The one, the only man about town—MICHAEL J. BISHKO. This summer is when the big event will take place.

My son, John, now 3, is enrolled in a Montessori School and I can only sing praises of the results to all of you. He was a very bright child to begin with but now he is a "miniature adult." Those of you who are parents, I strongly urge any research on your parts about the Montessori method. I became interested in it through Janet and am now a newly elected VP and treas. in a local school.

Hope to see many of you at the games this fall. Any games we attend, we will be sure to stop at the Law School following the game. Meet YOU there?

1966

The summer is well under way and those '66 grads who still "work" only nine months a year are en-

joying their short vacations. DAN OVERHOLSER is relaxing after finishing his first year of Dental School at Indiana University. Dan was married June 10.

There are many other med. school students who put away the books for a few months. Two of these, also at IU, are JOHN PROOS and TOM GRUSZYNSKI. MIKE RYAN and TOM OCHELTREE are awaiting the start of their second year of med. school at Illinois. JOE WOODS is at Michigan Med. school. BILL SEIDENSTICKER is at St. Louis U. QUENTIN MACMANUS has finished his first year at Washington Med. School and is planning a Sept. 2 wedding before returning to the books.

Among other students planning on returning to the books in September are DAVE MALONE who's in law school at the U. of Virginia and who is awaiting a July 29 wedding to Dorinda Pelaccio SMC '66. MIKE STEFANI is studying law at Michigan and was married May 14. Rusty Lovell is studying law at Nebraska U. and WALTER BAPST is at law School at Tulane.

JOHN MONTGOMERY, married last August, is at the U of Wisconsin studying for a PhD in math. He and his wife Karen are expecting a young Montgomery in October.

ALFREDO GONZALEZ returned home to Puerto Rico to be married June 10 and will soon come back to the States to finish up on his MS degree at Carnegie Tech. He is working under a scholarship from Puerto Rico.

STEPHEN MACMANUS—recently the proud father of a daughter, Michelle Elise—is in St. Louis at the Graduate School of Business at Washington U. NEAL GARDNER will be returning to law school in the fall at Catholic U as will HENRY CATENACCI and MIKE CAOLO at ND. JOHN McDERMOTT at UCLA and TOM ANDERSON at OHIO State.

JIM McMANUS is currently in Karlsruhe, Germany. MATT BOYLE is at Craig AFB where he will finish his pilot training in October. BILL SHEILS (the Nassau man) was recently com-



MIKAN



POTTHAST



THOMAS



ELLIOTT

• Father Richard L. Potthast prepared for a post-ordination assignment to missionary work in Uganda, East Africa. During his theology studies in Washington, DC, he participated in several programs for the underprivileged. He also took linguistics courses at Georgetown University and graduate biology courses at Notre Dame. His first Mass was in Holy Cross Parish Church, South Bend, May 28.

• Father Merwyn J. Thomas offered his first Mass and preached the sermon at St. Patrick's Church

in Ryan, Mich., May 28. Father Thomas studied at Jacksonville (Fla.) University in his home town before joining the Holy Cross Fathers.

• Father Thomas E. Elliott was the only member of his class to be ordained in his home parish, St. Teresa in North Tarrytown, N.Y. All of his classmates were ordained in Sacred Heart Church at Notre Dame. Father Elliott received Holy Orders at St. Teresa's May 27. He hopes to begin studies for a Ph.D. in Church history at Catholic University in the fall.

missioned a 2nd lieutenant in the Air Force and is at navigation school at Mather AFB in California. TOM GREEN was commissioned ensign in the US Navy, March 10, at Newport. He is serving aboard the destroyer, *USS Shelton*, in the 7th Fleet after completing a 10-week damage control school in San Francisco.

JIM HAWKINS, our most heard-from military man, is in a six-month program at Navy Supply Corps School in Athens, Ga. BOB PLANK, BOB RIVIELLO, BOB PETERO and JACK PAVLIC are at Ft. Benning. The first two were recently married. JOHN BLUM and his wife Mary are living at Ft. McArthur where John is currently stationed. JOHN HEAD is OCS at Ft. Benning was married June 12 to SMCer Carolyn Powley. BILL HILL is touring the Mediterranean with the Navy and enjoying himself. JOHN RAHIYA is in Army OCS at Ft. Dix where he was named the most outstanding post trainee. JOHN CAVAN is at Ft. Lee, Va. in OCS. John, who was engaged on New Year's Eve, is planning a wedding Sept. 16 or 23, whichever Uncle Sam allows. MIKE MALLOY is a 2nd lieutenant in the Finance Corps currently at Ft. Benjamin Harrison in Indianapolis and DAVE PFLANY is a 2nd lieutenant with NATO in Brussels, Belgium. Bob Harrigan, Glee Club pres. in 1966, is in OCS at Ft. Eustis, Va. where he is in the Transportation Corps. Speaking of the '66 Glee Club, MIKE MURPHY would like to hear from '66 Glee Clubbers. They can write to Mike at 7335 Constance, Chicago 60649.

DICK KASHI is in the Peace Corps in Tanzania where he is a senior science master at a secondary school.

The men of '66 are, after only one year out of school, performing exceptionally well and have become successfully established in a number of

RICHARD ANGELOTTI
8640 S. 86th Ave.,
Apt. 203, Justice,
Ill. 60458

fields. BILL DALY is working for General Dynamics at Rochester. GEORGE PALMER and CLARK PLEISS underwent Thomson and McKinnon's Training Program in Indianapolis and George is now a stock broker in Jacksonville. He and wife Lynn will celebrate their first wedding anniversary Aug. 6.

JIM PHELAN was recently a dad for the first time. The DEANE PLANEAUX and DAVE WORLANDS are awaiting future ND grads. DAVE TWOHY was married April 15 at St. Patrick's in Long Island.

There are many other weddings in the news as summer comes and goes. M. O. MILLER was married June 17 and honeymooned in Jamaica. M.O. will return to Tulane Law School in the fall. BERN HERBENICK was married June 17 also. Two April weddings were those of BILL BREEN and E. J. FINNERAN. Bill, who is working for Allstate Insurance, had '66er BILL JOSEPH as an usher and classmates JIM PHELAN, JOE ROBINSON and FRANK MURTHA in attendance. E.J. was married at Sacred Heart on Campus to Mary Dunn SMC '66. His ushers included '66'ers MIKE MURPHY, CLARK BAKER and RICK WIERICH. After a honeymoon in the Smoky Mountains he returns to Chicago where he teaches sales. MIKE CAOLO was married to Patty Dalton in Dallas in June. JOHN BUCK, JOHN PHILLIPS, JOE PETE WILBERT, TERRY GOLDEN and JAY MACDONALD were in the wedding.

It is with great pride and happiness that I announce that this will be my last column as a single man. I will be married July 29 at Sacred Heart Church on the ND campus and a reception at the Lincoln Highway Inn will follow. My beautiful bride, Carol Flaherty SMC '66, and I will honeymoon in Florida and Nassau and then return to Chicago where Carol will teach and I will begin my second year at Loyola Law School.

1966 LAW

Pat and MARTY IDZIK spent two weekends in DC before finishing Army JAG school at Charlottesville. On one of the weekends PAUL POLKING hosted a well-attended "lawn party." Pat and Marty now head for Ft. Hood Texas where they will join forces with NORM MANDEL. Pat and MARTY CONWAY, who were married July 8, will be at Camp LeJeune with the Marines for some time.

Etta and SCOTTY MAXWELL are now at Quantico undergoing Marine infantry training.

After the Marines present Etta with a slimmer, trimmer Scotty, they will head for Newport, RI and JAG school. Scotty has become a "first attempt" winner on both the Indiana and Pennsylvania Bars. Good news from New York places BOB SIEBERT and TOM HULL among the successful candidates on the NY Bar exam.

BOB MURPHY requested to be sent to Newport for summer duty with the Navy reserves to be near wife, family, etc. Since Bob has been spending most of his time in the South, the Navy assigned him to Norfolk, Va. where Bob can be expected to down "more than one" with TOM HARVEY who is in residence there solving the legal problems of NASA.

Continuing in this militaristic vein, information has it that JOE DELLA MARIA has accepted a commission with NAVY JAG, effective after he finishes his clerkship with Judge Kiley. TOM KENNEY who "volunteered" for the Reserves will soon be embarking on a six-month tour of active duty with Army Intelligence. Fortunately, for Tom and Julie, four of those six months will be spent at Army Intelligence School, Fort Holabird, which is near their home in Baltimore. To ease the emotional strain of his departure, Tom threw a farewell party for the rest of us. We drank. He cried.

DICK STEINBRONN will be receiving all mail at this address: 526 Military Police Detachment, Ft. Greely Alaska, APO Seattle 98733. Dick commands that unit.

TOM WARD visited Washington and had dinner and went to a ball game with PAUL POLKING and yours truly. True to my status as an "auto jinx," we were "rear-ended" after the game in Paul's new Buick. Fortunately, no one was seriously injured and the car is now running good as new. Tom reports that life in the corporate law dept. of Mead Johnson in Evansville is most interesting and enjoyable. He and Julie are swinging with the country club set and whisking around the country on company planes. Tom also reports that Sue and TOM GRIFFIN's little boy Michael Tom is as precocious as might be expected.

Terri and BOB KRAUSE report the good news of an expected arrival at Christmastide. To quote from Bob's letter: "Never let it be said that the Krauses take any longer than necessary to get things done."

Needless to say I am pleased to report that Cookie is expecting our second child in early October. At that time I will be clerking on the Supreme Court for Mr. Justice Brennan. After completing that clerkship I have agreed to become associated with the firm of Sutherland, Asbill and Brennan of Washington and Atlanta. I will be in the Washington office so Cookie and I will be making our permanent home here.

FRANK GREGORY
7403 Keystone Lane
Forestville, Md. 20028

Talking to Super STEVE SEALL in late May, I learned that Bonnie and he were expecting imminently. By the time this column sees printer's ink they should be well-initiated in the care and feeding of new children. Steve is also brushing up on the care and feeding of a new house. Both house and baby are conveniently scheduled to arrive at the same time.

Steve also reported that JAY DOUGHERTY is back in Florida practicing law and is married. Jay started in Florida but then moved to South Bend for some time.

JOHN HAUGH has decided to stay in Portland and will associate with Green, Richardson, Griswold and Murphy, a firm in Portland practicing labor law, admiralty and personal injury law.

Please continue to forward the information cards to me whenever you have any news of yourself or classmates. We are most interested in current business addresses. If you send them on to me I will make sure the school is informed and will also publish them in this column. Let me know if you are going to be in South Bend for any football games. Hopefully we can arrange some get-togethers.

1967

JOHN J. HUGHES
99 W. 37th St.
Bayonne, N.J. 07002

TWENTY Notre Dame law students are working in public offices in South Bend this summer.

Allen D. Barnard, Richard F. Hennessey and Robert W. Herr, all members of next year's third-year class, and John Stoltzfus, who will be in the second-year class, are working with migrant farm workers. Their "clients" bring problems ranging from consumer credit to automobile insurance, from adequate housing in migrant worker camps to problems in the juvenile courts. The four students are working under the general supervision of Asst. Dean Thomas F. Broden Jr. KSG and Prof. Conrad Kellenberg.

Terrance Kelly and E. Lawrence Miller, both third-year students, are assigned to the South Bend Fair Employment Practices and Human Relations Commission. Their duties include commission investigation and complaint procedures and a broad-ranging study of the community's power structure. Dean Broden and Prof. Thomas L. Shaffer are their supervisors.

Six students are assigned to St. Joseph county's public defenders—John E. Amerman, Lewis C. Laderer and Timothy Woods of the third-year class and Sander P. Margolis, H. David Prior and Merle F. Wilberding of the second-year class.

Five students work in the county prosecutor's office—John H. Coyle and Thomas Kapacinskas of the third-year class and James C. Dukat, Robert Hughes and Stephen L. Odgers of the second-year class. Two are assigned to the neighborhood law office—Ivan Bodensteiner and Gerald J. Rapien—both third-year students.

Professors G. Robert Blakey and Robert E. Rodes Jr. supervise the prosecutors; Professors Kellenberg and Shaffer, the public defenders, and Dean Broden and Professor Kellenberg guide the neighborhood law office workers.

Three other students are working in Mississippi under the same summer program—Owen W. Moon and John P. Rowe of the third-year class and Q. Anthony Siemer of the second-year class. Their supervisor is Rev. William M. Lewers CSC.

Most other members of the third-year class and half of the second-year class are spending the summer in private law offices or in government legal work.

Graduate Placement. Twenty-six of the 62 young lawyers who were graduated in June plan to enter private practice in small or middle-sized law firms. Their commitments range all over the nation—from Arizona to

Massachusetts, from Minnesota to Pennsylvania. Many of the students expect to have their practice interrupted by military service, but most of them expect to settle down to the permanent practice of law.

Nineteen of the graduates have military commitments and will begin active duty this summer or fall; most of these will serve as officers, about half of them as legal officers.

Eight graduates will spend one or more years as law clerks for federal and state judges. Seven are in federal district courts in Louisiana, Indiana, Illinois, Oregon, Michigan and Colorado. Paul J. Meyer of Illinois will clerk for Justice Walter Schaefer of the Illinois Supreme Court.

Three graduates will practice with large metropolitan law firms in New York; two are employed in corporate legal departments and two will continue their education at other universities.

Four graduates will work as government lawyers. Michael Smith of New York will serve in the Peace Corps in Sierra Leone. Lawrence Fleming of Missouri was employed through the honor graduate program of the Department of Justice and will work in the civil rights division. Michael J. Fogerty of Indiana will work for the National Labor Relations Board in Indianapolis; and John Fine of New York will be an assistant district attorney in New York City.

THOMAS L. SHAFFER / *Law School*

Honors. Four members of this year's graduating class received *cum laude* degrees. It was the first time under Dean O'Meara's program that more than one member of any class graduated with honors; in fact, only three graduates of the "O'Meara era" have graduated with honors prior to this year.

The top scholars of the Class of 1967 were Joseph P. Martori Jr. of New York, Paul J. Meyer of Illinois, John G. Walta of South Dakota and Clifford A. Roe Jr. of Ohio. Martori and Roe will enter private practice in their home states. Walta is law clerk for Judge William E. Doyle of the US District Court for the District of Colorado. Meyer is law clerk for Justice Walter Schaefer of the Illinois Supreme Court.

Faculty and Alumni. Prof. Edward J. Murphy's two-volume *Contracts Casebook* is undergoing revision this year and will be published in 1968 or 1969 in a new format with the collaboration of Prof. Richard E. Speidel of the U. of Virginia. Prof. Murphy is a legal advisor to the National Committee on Amish Religious Freedom, notably in connection with legal struggles involving compulsory public education for Amish children.

Prof. George A. Pelletier Jr. '61, '62L, a member of the law faculty at Southern Methodist U. is the author of "Legal Aid in France" in the June *Notre Dame Lawyer*. Another alumnus-teacher, Prof. John E. Kennedy '56, '59L of the U. of Kentucky wrote "Federal Rule 17(a): Will the Real Party in Interest Please Stand?" in the March *Minnesota Law Review*.

Philip J. Faccenda '51 was recently appointed special assistant to Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, a post

that will involve work with the ND Board of Lay Trustees and the University's advisory councils. Faccenda is immediate past president of the ND Law Association and was president of the ND Alumni Association in 1964. He has been practicing law in Chicago since his graduation in 1957 from the Loyola U. School of Law.

Leo B. Ward '20L, a member of the Los Angeles Bar, died in April.

Two senior Alumni of the Law School were honored in recent months. John E. Cassidy '17L, a member of the Peoria, Ill. Bar and of the Law Advisory Council, was given a senior counsellor award at the annual meeting of the Illinois State Bar Association in June. William E. Bradbury '16L, was honored by the Crawford County (Ind.) Bar Assoc. for his more than half a century of legal practice. He remains active in a law firm which was founded in 1876.

Capt. James Anthony '64, '65L, presently on the staff of the Army Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va., has been notified of assignment this year to Vietnam.

Thomas Brunner '66L is now in graduate school in the department of government and international studies at ND. He and his wife had their first child, a daughter, in May.

James M. Corcoran Jr. '55, '56L is the author of "The Contingent Insurance Trust — A Bonanza for Minor Children," in the March, 1967, *Illinois State Bar Journal*. He and Thomas L. Shaffer participated in a day-long institute on estate planning in estates of less than \$100,000 at the annual meeting of the Illinois State Bar Association in June. (Illinois — ND lawyers met for lunch during that meeting and were exposed to further remarks from the visiting teacher.)

In the June **NOTRE DAME LAWYER**

Frank M. Covey Jr., "FRANCHISING AND THE ANTI-TRUST LAWS: Panacea or Problem?"

George A. Pelletier Jr., "Legal Aid in France"

John D. Guilfoil, "Damage Determination in Private Antitrust Suits"

Ernest Katin, "GRISWOLD V. CONNECTICUT: The Justices and Connecticut's 'Uncommonly Silly Law'"

Semiannual Economic Institutions and Values Survey: Legal Conflicts Within the Banking Industry

Recent Decision Notes on Lisi v. Alitalia-Linee Aeree Italiane, 2d Cir., 1966, and on Bank of Marin v. England, S.Ct., 1966

Book Reviews by Melvin M. Belli, Francis M. Gregory Jr., and John T. Noonan Jr.



AT CEDAR POINT, OHIO
Alumni fun in the sun

ACCENT ON SUMMER

THE emergence of Alumni dialogue as described two issues back has had some interesting reverberations within the Alumni Club structure this summer. Half a dozen clubs have organized soirees among Alumni and current students to discuss today's Notre Dame and its student body. The Notre Dame Club of Central New York (Syracuse and environs), under the leadership of President Kevin Ryan, has set the pace for this informal give-and-take among ND generations. First reports indicate the sessions provide important contributions to the continuing education of Alumni and Alumni-to-be.

The '67 Reunion, in addition to the normal dosage of frivolity, fraternity and nostalgia, had a good measure of pomp and circumstance this year. A colorful parade, complete with Kiltie Band and vintage autos, wound across the campus from hall to hall, collecting Alumni bound for the Reunion

banquet and a testimonial to Jim Armstrong, retiring executive secretary of the Alumni Association. The only disappointment of the evening was expressed by the Class of '57, which had tried valiantly to secure an elephant for the proceedings. (Inside word indicates the mammoth in question was tied up laying groundwork for the '68 election.)

Speaking of groundwork, apparently a real treasure lies buried within the labyrinthine chambers of Corby Hall. James Phelan '17 advised this office in advance of the Reunion that two bottles of brandy manufactured by the Phelan-Curran Corporation's plant located in Industrial Chemistry, Notre Dame, were stashed away in the sub-basement of Corby Hall in 1917. Phelan forwarded a detailed map with an "X" marking the spot in hopes that a maintenance crew might retrieve the cache so the Class of '17 could share a loving cup of 50-year-



Clubs

old booze on the occasion of its 50th Reunion. To the chagrin of all, the area in question had been walled up to these many years. The secret is sealed until the demolition of Corby, scheduled sometime during the year 2183.

One of the annual highlights of summer club activity is the Cedar Point Family Festival on the shores of Lake Erie near Sandusky, Ohio. This year's gathering was attended by about 50 families who came from all over the Midwest to enjoy the full weekend plus many others who came from the Cleveland area to partake of the Saturday festivities. Cedar Point, which is rich in Notre Dame lore as it is the spot where Knute Rockne life-guarded, has fun for everyone: an amusement park, boat rides and even baby sitters. One of the high points this year was a dance featuring the Glenn Miller Orchestra.

As the University prepares for an influx of 1600 freshmen this September, ND Clubs are organizing the traditional Freshman Sendoff program on the local level. Designed to welcome the new constituency (freshmen and parents) into the local ND family, the program has grown in popularity. Current students will act as speakers in many cases this year, representing Student Government, the Honor Council and Campus geographical clubs. Watch for news of your club's function.

*James D. Cooney
Assistant Alumni Sec.*

ATLANTA

On Feb. 4 the Club attended the ND-Georgia Tech basketball game at Tech's Alexander Memorial Coliseum. The game marked two firsts: ND's first appearance and the first integrated intercollegiate basketball game to be played at the Coliseum. There were 78 members of the Club and friends at a post-game cocktail party. Coach Johnnie Dee made a brief appearance and informally discussed the prospects for the year to come.

In March the Club turned out 84 strong for the festivities of the second annual St. Patrick's Day Party at the Knights of Columbus hall. LOU LONCARIC, Club treas., was largely responsible for the excellent turnout. This is to be an annual affair and, like other annual events, seems to grow each year — from 10 couples in 1966 to 42 in 1967.

In April 61 Club members and friends, including several high school coaches, viewed the ND Football Highlights of 1966 as well as 1965 highlights. The occasion was a combined smoker and business meeting and was in the Carling Brewery Hospitality Room. TOM GROJEAN '60 was elected VP in a three-man race. The other candidates were selected to head the Coaches All-American Game Committee (GERALD KEIFER) and placed in charge of the annual family day picnic scheduled for August (PHIL MURRAY).

May 22 at the Dinkler Plaza, the Club celebrated UND night. Brother Wilson represented the University and presented "Notre Dame 1967, 1968 and 1969."

The Club honored PAUL SMITH as the Man of the Year. Paul was honored for his outstanding service to the community and to ND in the Atlanta area. He has and continues to exemplify the spirit of the ND man.

Future events include the free family picnic for all dues-paying members and an Alumni night get-together with the players from ND and Michigan

State before the Coaches All-American Football Game.

For information concerning the activities planned by the Club for the ND-Georgia Tech Football Game to be played in Atlanta Nov. 18, contact Dr. ROBERT HOCHMAN at 3186 River Heights Dr., Smyrna, Ga., Area Code 404, 436-1904 or JIM EICHELBERGER, 1240 National Bank of Georgia Building, Atlanta, Area Code 404, 522-3341.

—JAMES A. EICHELBERGER, Secretary

BUFFALO

We wish to express our deepest sympathy to the family of MIKE SHEEDY '35 of Buffalo and Caracas, Venezuela. Mike died in Buffalo May 8 after a short illness. He was plant manager and chief engineer of Vollmer Enterprises of Caracas.

The ND Alum-Wives have installed these officers: Mrs. Michael Regan Jr., pres.; Mrs. Daniel Wakowiak, VP; Mrs. Paul Carroll, corresponding sec.; Mrs. Daniel Brick, recording sec.; Mrs. Joseph Dunn, treas.

The annual ND night at the races was at Hamburg Raceway July 13.

—JAMES E. SEYMOUR, Secretary

BURLINGTON

The Club held its annual Communion Sunday at St. Francis Hospital May 21. Holy Mass was offered by Club Chaplain Rev. ARTHUR PERRY '52.

After Mass the Club members were entertained at a brunch at the home of Dorothy and JACK DAILEY '27. The Daileys hosted the brunch with their daughter and son-in-law, Joanne and BILL BAUER '57. The get-together also occasioned a going-away party for JOHN MURRAY '50 and his family who will be moving to Racine, Wis. in July.

Because of the expense of the present for the Murrays, Lucy Riley, wife of Harold '27 and Club treasurer, reported her treasury was depleted. This was the first reported deficit in the ten years of the Club's history.

The following Alumni and their wives were present: Marianna and VERN BRINCK '48, Mary and ED DAILEY '33, Jane and DICK DELANEY '37, Bonnie and LOUIS LAUTH Jr. '45, Mary and ROLAND MARTEL '43, Ann and JOHN O'NEIL '52, Sue and JOE RIDGE '53, Mary and WALLY WEINRICH '23.

—REV. ARTHUR R. PERRY,
Secretary

CENTRAL JERSEY

The annual dinner dance of the Club was April 22 at the Plainfield Country Club. JACK MORRISON '43 and FRANK DOOLEY '56 acted as co-chairmen of the affair and were aided by BILL DEGNEN who furnished several excellent drawings of campus scenes as a setting for the dinner.

The final event of the Club's year was the annual golf outing and dinner which was held on June 8 at Fiddler's Elbow Country Club, Bedminster, NJ. JOE SADOFSKI '57 was chairman of the affair which is always one of the most enjoyable of the Club's activities.

The Club is trying to organize a charter flight for the Georgia Tech game in Atlanta in the fall. For the first time in several years there will be no game in the East and members agreed that the Atlanta trip would be a desirable alternative.

—HOWARD J. GILLESPIE '34,
VP, Public Relations

CHICAGO

Retiring officers and directors were honored at the Club's annual testimonial dinner June 14 at Johnny Lattner's Steak House in Chicago.

New members of the board were introduced and the following new officers conducted their first meeting: Pres. ANTHONY G. GIROLAMI '43, 1st VP JOSEPH J. ARCHIBALD JR. '50, 2nd VP KENNETH R. SCHUSTER '49, Sec. PATRICK J. MONTROY '53, Treas. JOSEPH L. RIGALI JR. '51. Honorary Pres. will be J. PAUL FOGARTY '17 and the new chaplain is Very Rev. Msgr. JAMES V. MOSCOW '34, assistant director of hospitals for the Archdiocese of Chicago.

Those elected to the board of governors for three-year terms are WILLIAM E. CAHILL JR. '58, JAMES W. DIGAN '29, HARVEY G. FOSTER '39, LOUIS B. GARIPPO '52, ARCH F. GOTT '37, GERARD C. SPECHT '49 and EDMUND A. STEPHAN JR. '61. The ex-officio members of the board of governors, named for one-year terms, are WILLIAM D. REYNOLDS '54 and PAUL PETRAITIS '67.

CINCINNATI

DREW BARTON is chairman of the annual golf outing at Hyde Park Country Club near the end of July.

Notre Dame President Rev. THEODORE M. HESBURGH CSC made the 1967 Man of the Year award to PAUL F. KELLEY. Paul is a former president and currently a trustee of the Club.

The 1967 scholarship award went to Bob Barham of St. Xavier High School. We know Bob will continue to carry on the fine tradition of previous winners.

There were more than 120 dues-paying members last year, but we hope to add to this number this year. We hope to see many at the Freshman Picnic, so keep the first Tuesday or so of September open.

Let us all try to attend a meeting or an affair. We expect to have many enjoyable things planned for all.

—MICHAEL L. MORRISSEY, Secretary

CLEVELAND

Congratulations to FRED S. NAEGELE '48, our retiring president, for his many successful functions in the past year. Thank you, Fred!

RICHARD A. VANAUKEN '57 was elected president at our annual election meeting May 18 at the Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel. Also elected were VICTOR J. GULYASSY '42, VP; KENYON F. SNYDER '50, sec., and F. MICHAEL O'NEILL '61, treas.

Appointed officers were announced by Pres. VanAuken. They include Honorary Pres. JOHN A. PENOTE '33 and the Board of Trustees, WILLIAM R. DALEY and JOHN P. MURPHY.

The Board of Governors will include Alumni Sec. JOHN P. COYNE '55; Scholarship Committee, CLAYTON G. LEROUX '27; Foundation Ch. Robert E. Dowd '41; Investment Ch. Joseph E. Sotak '40; Cedar Point Chairmen RICHARD H. MILLER (Hon. Ch.) '55 and JOHN K. MCGUIRE '48; Family Picnic Chairmen, JAMES CANNY Jr. '57 and JOHN L. HUMMER '57; Golf Day Chairmen GEORGE J. DURKIN '56 and P. E. MCINTYRE '61; Husband and Wife Retreat Ch. GEORGE G. KERVER '22; Scholarship Fund Raffle Chairmen PATRICK J. CANNON '55 and THOMAS A. CORRIGAN '57; Rockne Award Dinner Chairmen JAMES F. RODGERS '49 and ROBERT J. LALLY '50; Christmas Dance Chairmen JOSEPH H. MAWBY, '58 and RILEY MILLER '59; UND Night Ch. FRED S. NAEGELE '48. Chaplain for the Club is Rt. Rev. Msgr. Edward V. Seward.

Honorary Ch. DICK MILLER '55 and Ch. JOHN MCGUIRE '48 planned the festive weekend at Cedar Point July 7-9.

The Family Picnic, usually in August at Gilmour Academy, was held in conjunction with the Cedar Point Weekend July 8. A pavilion for ND men and their families was reserved and refreshments were served.

The Husband and Wife Retreat will be July 29, 29 and 30 at the Fatima Retreat House on the campus of ND. GEORGE KERVER '22, Ch. of the Retreat, announced there will also be a second Husband and Wife Retreat scheduled for the week of the Michigan State game.

The Annual Golf Party will be at the Westwood Country Club July 31.

—JOHN P. COYNE
Alumni Secretary

COLOMBIA

The Club celebrated UND Night with a dinner May 19. During this dinner CAMILO ARCINIEGAS '64 was elected treasurer of the Club. A yearly contribution for the expenses of the Club was established.

—ERNESTO GUHL, Secretary

COLORADO SPRINGS

The Club held its annual business meeting April 7 at the home of Pres. MAL WAKIN. Following the "1966 Notre Dame Football Highlights" film, the new officers were elected.

They are: Pres. JOSEPH REICH Jr. '57, VP RAY BUBICK '54, Sec. GEORGE GAUTHIER '62, Chaplain Fr. FRANK J. GILCHRIST (Lt. Col., USAF).

Those attending the meeting were CHARLIE LOUGHRY '33, TOM DONOVAN '56, DAVE SHEETZ '63, ROBERT MAIER MD '57, JOE REICH '57, GEORGE GAUTHIER '62, MAL WAKIN '52, RAY BUBICK '54, OTTO HILBERT '54, CHARLIE SPICKA '54 and JOHN FAGAN '71.

—GEORGE J. GAUTHIER, Secretary

DALLAS-FORT WORTH

The Dallas Club was the scene of the UND Night banquet Apr. 6. In attendance were approximately 65 Alumni and wives of the Dallas-Ft. Worth area. Featured speaker was Bro. Raphael Wilson CSC, dir. of admissions at the University. He discussed the methods used in screening student applications and the great changes that are taking place on the campus. Rt. Rev. Msgr. William F. O'Brien, chaplain of the Club, presented the "Man of the Year" award to Dr. LLOYD C. BELLAMY, prominent Dallas dentist and father of three boys.

Outgoing president JOHN ROGERS introduced the new officers: GENE KERVIN '58, pres.; ED FLEMING '63 and BOB WILLIAMS '59, VPs; JOHN RONAN '56, treas.; LARRY BEDFORD '57, sec.

Coming events of interest include a summer party and the back-to-school smoker, where filmed highlights of the 1966 National Champions will draw an overflow crowd.

—LARRY BEDFORD, Secretary

DEARBORN

At the general business meeting April 7 at the home of BILL DE CRICK the following new officers were elected: BOB MISSEL, pres.; CLAYTON GLASGOW, VP; LARRY BEAUPRE, sec.-treas. Directors of the Club to serve through 1969-70 were also named: GERRY GASS, CHARLIE KITZ and JERRY KELLY.

PETE PRICE hosted the May meeting and was co-chairman with ED CAWI of the Family Picnic June 25.

CHARLIE KITZ was presented the past president's plaque at the Communion Breakfast May 21. Charlie was chairman of the Hiram-Walker tour and dinner planned for mid-summer.

—LARRY BEAUPRE, Secretary

DECATUR, ILL.

Golfers in the Club enjoyed the annual outing and dinner at the Country Club of Decatur June 6. Prizes were awarded based on handicaps calculated by the Country Club Pro. Non-golfers joined the rest of the group for cocktails and steak afterward.

DENVER

EDWARD MAHONEY will head the Club for the coming year. Other new officers are RAYMOND DELUCA, VP; CARL SKIFF, sec.; JOHN BRUNO, treas.; JAMES COUGHLIN, scholarship, and PHILIP CLARKE, foundation. New directors are JAMES SHEEHAN, LEON ARCHER, JOHN DELINE, JAMES HILGER and ROBERT ZEIS.

With the cooperation of Creath Fletcher at Burlington, the Club is planning a trip to the Michigan State game Oct. 28. This will be a nationally televised game, but most people want to try to make the trip anyway. TOM GARGAN and RICK BRUNO are making the arrangements.

The Club picnic was June 24 at Crestmoor Pool. DICK McMANUS and ED MAHONEY took care of the reservations.

DETROIT

Elections were recently held to fill vacancies in the Board of Directors. DANIEL J. KELLY '57 and JOHN ANHUT '44 were reelected directors. TERRENCE E. KEATING '60, ROBERT F. RONEY '56, and JAMES N. MOTSCHALL '39 were also elected directors. ROBERT W. BOGG '57 was appointed to fill an unexpired term.

The new pres. of the Club is LOU BOSCO '58. First VP is DANIEL J. KELLY '57; Second VP is TOM MOORE '58. MIKE HEGARTY '55 was elected sec. and ROBERT BOGG '57 was elected treas.

The elections were announced at the UND Night Dinner hosted by LOU BASSO '53. C. M. "MARCE" VERBIEST, the outgoing pres., gave an inspiring talk and put on a good show as his Swan Song after a very successful year.

MIKE VOSS headed up the annual golf party this year.

—MICHAEL K. HEGARTY, Secretary

ENGLAND

DONALD C. LUECK '50 is now the president of the ND Club of England. He will be happy to hear from anyone who wants to help get things going there. His home address is 99 Eaton Terrace, London, S.W. 1, England.

FLINT, MICH.

Coach Ara Parseghian was the guest speaker at the 23rd Annual Award Dinner Meeting May 9 at the IMA Main Auditorium in Flint, following a reception that was sponsored by the ND Club of Flint.

Coach Parseghian spoke about youth and the good deeds they do and said the bad things are all you hear or see.

There were more than 1000 people attending this annual affair and Coach Parseghian was very impressed with the Big Brothers of Greater Flint and Genesee County.

—WILLIAM F. MINARDO,
Secretary and Treasurer

FT. LAUDERDALE

PETE BARSIS arranged the annual Club golf outing June 23 at Plantation Golf Club. Golf, swimming, dancing and a buffet were included along with the prizes. Guests and ladies were invited.

The annual convention is still uppermost in the conversation for those who attended. In all 53 members, guests and ladies were on hand and enjoyed every minute. The fishing events were easily won by the brothers MCGINN, FRANK and JOHN, BOB GORE and Harry Friedman. The margin that separates fiction from truth is very narrow. BILL DAILEY beat all surrounding waters to a froth but failed to raise the first "keeper."

The golf tournament was won by Pres. CHARLEY RUDD. It's also to be noted that Mr. Rudd was acting as assistant convention chairman and as golf chairman. He also just finished a novena to Saint Jude for this win.

The Club welcomes RAPHAEL (RAY) M. KELLY '61. Ray was voted in last meeting. The Club also welcomes the following associate members: John T. Cooney Jr., VP Univis Corp.; Bob Miller, station mgr., WFTL, Ft. Lauderdale; James C. Woulfe, MD, FACS, surgeon and director, Plantation General Hosp.

A new high was reached this year in high school graduates expressing a more than passing desire to attend the University. BOB GORE interviewed more than 20 applicants and in his meeting report stated all were outstanding students.

Nothing else exciting from this corner of the world. We are trying to keep cool. Temp. at this writing is 93 in the shade.

—GEORGE J. ERNST, Secretary

INDIANAPOLIS

Newly elected officers are WILLIAM K. MCGOWAN JR. '57, pres.; JAMES L. SHEERIN '51, VP; LEO C. McNAMARA JR. '50, sec.; RICHARD K. OWENS '42, treas.

Recent activities included the annual stag outing June 6 at Moynahan's Shack. TOM MOYNAHAN '60 was the host and chairman of this event. BILL SAHM '51 was in charge of the charcoal hamburgers and beer while JOE BILL '56 was athletic director for the horseshoe, baseball and golf contests. Dr. JIM CROSSIN '60 was medical director and was assisted by SID BAKER '66.

The annual Golf Outing will be at the Highland Golf & Country Club Thursday, Aug. 3. TOM O'BRIEN '53 will be chairman of this big event. Many guests are expected to vie for the honors. The guest speaker hadn't been lined up as of this writing.

—LEO C. McNAMARA JR., Secretary

KENTUCKY

Spring ushered in a new slate of officers and had a few interesting highlights for members of our Club. Officers for '67-'68 are ROBERT HUETZ '58, pres.; JACK ZUFELT '57, 1st VP; JOSEPH F. DONALDSON '23, 2nd VP; GERRY BOLAND '63, sec.; DON MOSER '56, treas. New directors are MARION J. HEFFERNAN '28 and BILL H. BOSLER '41.

JOHN A. HUBBUCH '61 was elected Pres. of the Louisville Jayces, an organization of 500 young businessmen. The Kentucky May primary brought ROMANO L. MAZZOLI '54 the candidacy for the State Senate representing the 5th District, comprising about half the city of Louisville. Congratulations to both.

In July the Club holds its annual outing with the Xavier Club, but hopes to add the Dayton Club as a third partner in the triumvirate. BOB ECKLAND '59 has the chairmanship.

The ND Club marched in Louisville's annual Corpus Christi procession, led by WILLIAM A. REISERT III '58 as chairman.

The Club has been laying plans for an active summer, hoping then to have more to report.

—GERRY BOLAND '63, Secretary

LANSING

The Club has taken a significant step this year in beginning the CLEMENT E. McFARLANE Scholarship Fund in honor of our first Club pres. and staunchest supporter. At our UND Night Dinner, a check for \$250 was presented to JAMES E. COONEY, asst. Alumni sec., to take back to the University to set up this fund.

To perpetuate this scholarship, the Board of Directors has earmarked 25 percent of all dues to be put directly in this fund. In addition to this, we are asking each member to strongly consider an annual contribution to the Clement E. McFarlane Scholarship Fund.

—MIKE BYRNE, Treasurer

LOS ANGELES

At the March 16 annual business meeting the following Directors were elected for a three-year term: GENE CALHOUN, JIM GILLIS, JACK MORRIS, CLAY SMITH and JACK STEWART. The current Club officers will complete their two-year terms on UND Night 1968. Since Clay Smith has returned to Indianapolis, the nominee who received the next greatest number of votes, BILL DILLHOEFFER, has been asked to fill the vacancy on the Board.

The Club has started a scholarship trust fund at the University for a Los Angeles area boy. Unfortunately, we were able to open the account with only \$4,000 but we hope it will quickly grow. Since only the interest on the principal (approximately five percent on \$4,000 or \$200 per year) is used, it isn't a great deal of help in offsetting an annual cost of approximately \$2,500 for room, board and tuition. It will probably be September of 1968 before we can even partially underwrite a student. The first of these scholarship awards will be in honor of the late MORT GOODMAN.

I was back at the University when I received word that LEO WARD '20 had died April 29, and as a result we were unable to promptly get this information to the Alumni. Leo was a past president of the LA Club and Man of the Year. He served a term as National Alumni Board director from '48 to '50, and was president of the Board in 1950. He was a great friend of ND and will be badly missed.

Current events in the LA Club included the Stag Sports Night at Schlitz Brewery in Van Nuys June 22, a cocktail party for wives on one of the Long Beach Harbor cruise boats July 15 and a golf tournament at Los Coyotes Country Club in Buena Park July 13. JACK STEWART is in charge of setting the sailing date for an August fishing trip.

Congratulations to TOM CREHAN '56 and Catherine Ann Mahan who were married May 13 in a beautiful wedding at St. Anthony's in Long Beach. I'm told several people are still at the reception.

JACK GOURMAN '49, MA '52 and currently a Prof. at San Fernando Valley State Col. has authored a book entitled "The Gourman Report" in which his 10 years of research has developed empirical data rating undergraduate programs of 1200 US colleges and universities. The book was released May 8 and I understand ND stands up very well in comparison to other universities.

—TOM POWERS, President

GREATER MIAMI

The June 1 meeting of the Club was a forerunner of the excitement being generated here in Miami for the Nov. 24 clash between the "Fighting Irish" and the "Hurricanes" of Miami. Our guest was Charlie Tate, Miami's head coach. Members and guests attending were treated to some lively discussion and comments on the "game of the year." As an added attraction the film "1965 Football Highlights" was viewed.

The Club is preparing to welcome the many visitors to the Greater Miami Area for the Thanksgiving holiday weekend. We have reserved 300 rooms at the Deauville Hotel, Miami Beach. When making your reservations with the Deauville Hotel, please request accommodations held by the ND Club of Greater Miami. This offer for reservations cannot be assured after Nov. 1.

Thanksgiving Eve at the Deauville Hotel we will hold our "Pep Rally—Miami Style." We will have notable guest speakers, cocktails and dancing. We will also have air-conditioned buses from the Deauville Hotel to the Orange Bowl. Round trip tickets will be \$1.50. We suggest it is not too early to plan this weekend now as there will be many fans in our town for the Miami Dolphins-Buffalo Bills game Sunday, Nov. 26.

—L. NICHOLAS MUELHAUPT, Secretary

MONROE, MICH.

Fourteen members of the Club met May 15 to plan future activities. We thought this was a fine turnout for a small club.

We are hoping to have the film "Highlights of ND Football 1966" in late August and invite the new students and their parents.

A scholarship fund has been established for a Monroe boy to attend ND and we are making plans to raise more money for this fund.

Pres. HUGH LAUGHNA reported on the ND Club Presidents Conference in early May.

—ROBERT H. MAURER, Secretary

NEW JERSEY

The final affair of this year was the golf outing and annual meeting at Essex County Country Club June 13. JOE BYRNE was the chairman.

Before the end of his term, Pres. JAMES A. SEBOLD JR. '50 called a meeting of officers and directors to discuss the reorganization of the club with an eye toward getting the younger members to be more active.

NEW MEXICO

WILLIAM B. BENEDICK '54, a past pres. of the Club, was recently named a Knight of Galilee by Archbishop George Hakim of Galilee in Israel. He and four other Catholics in this area were cited "in gratitude for devotion toward the Holy Land and for services given to Galilee."

Fr. LOUIS A. BARCELO CSC was chosen by Archbishop Hakim to bestow the awards in his name. Bill is the head of a local organization called the "Friends of Galilee" which raises funds for the area and otherwise assists the archbishop in his work.

GALLUP 'N' INDIANS. The town that ROBERT C. BUTLER '51, THOMAS M. CARMODY '45 and JOHN R. SCANLON '27 call home is preparing for the 46th Inter-Tribal Ceremonial Aug. 10-13. This annual festival finds thousands of Indians gathering to see and show their arts and crafts. Dancing, ancient rituals, sports, parades and a rodeo add to the fun and excitement.

Have you heard about the picnic?

—LARRY O'CONNELL, Secretary

SAN JOSE

The highlights of the '66 season were viewed at a Club smoker in May.

The annual Club golf tournament was June 4 at Oak Ridge Golf Club in San Jose.

Co-chairmen for the Summa Fund Drive have been chosen for the San Jose area. They are BERT MILLEN (present club pres.) and TED SOBIERALSKI '54, Club secretary.

ED CLEARY '43, a member of the Club board of directors, has been moved to Tulsa, Okla. by his employer, GE. We wish Ed well on his new assignment.

—ED SOBIERALSKI, Secretary

NEW YORK CITY

For the past six months the Board of Directors has been hammering out a constitution which will eliminate the divisional setup now existing in the Club and substitute in its place an organization fully representative of the unity to which New York City and its environs are entitled.

At the general membership meeting in the Waldorf Astoria May 22, special guests were John Ray, defensive line coach, and James Cooney, asst. Alumni sec.

The Club presented the JACK LAVELLE Trophy, in memory of the late ND guard and New York Giants scout, to the winning Catholic high school team in the city CYO golf tourney.

ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Thanks to Chairman DAVE MILLER '55 and his lovely frau Mary Lou for all their work toward the success of UND Night May 11 at Eddie's Chop House. Coach John Ray's remarks were so informative and entertaining that one ND veteran remarked, "With the exception of Rockne, that was the greatest football talk I've ever heard." Their optimism rampant, JOHN CASEY '55, VIC DISIMON '46 and ARNIE MORRISON '35 were seen negotiating wagers at a local cigar store during dessert.

VIN DOLLARD '39 graciously received the Man of the Year Award, which was presented by Toastmaster JERRY FLYNN '40 (who was similarly honored last year). Outgoing Pres. BILL O'TOOLE '39 introduced the Club officers for

the coming year: ROY HANNA pres., GENE YURGEALITIS VP and BOB SKIPWORTH treas. Upon the advice of his attorney, PETE CONNOLLY, the new treasurer, immediately referred the treasurer's report to the County District Attorney.

ROY HANNA's better half, Terry, presented a check from the Woman's Club to the Scholarship Fund, which has been so successful under the aegis of CHARLIE (Buy Low-Sell High) O'BRIEN.

Yours truly spent the evening as referee between old '54 classmates ED YOHON from Eastman Kodak and DICK RYAL, an émigré from Detroit representing Xerox, which never comes up with anything original.

—BOB DEWEY '54, Secretary

ROME

OUR ND HOSPITALITY CENTER AT LARGO BRANCACCIO 82 (NEAR RAIL-AIR TERMINAL) IS OPEN EVERY DAY FROM NOON TO NINE. TEL: 730.002. WELCOME!

Latest new members: Lt. PHILIP DUR USN '65, stationed at new US 6TH Fleet HQ at Gaeta together with his wife Kathleen SMC '66, and another lady member, Mrs. Sergio Giovannini, daughter of the late JOHN S. HUMMER '90!

Honeymooning through Rome en route to his new position with US Government AID in East Pakistan were our former Rome member HUGH T. MURPHY '59 and bride.

And the perpetual guest parade into our hospitality center includes: Rev. JOSEPH HALEY CSC '37; Rev. WILLIAM MCAULIFFE CSC '37; BOB MARUCKI '69; GENE RAU '33 with wife and family; L. CHEPLEAU, University attorney; JAMES CONNEY '28; WILLIAM HICKEY '42; DAVE CAPPELLETTI '64; FRANK READY '30 and wife; ANTHONY DE BAGGIS '51 and wife; Fathers ROBERT HESSE and ROBERT MALONE; Lt. RICHARD MCCARTHY (USN) '64; DAN O'NEIL '25; Dr. PATRICK BARRETT '51 and wife; mother of ROBERT BAUGHMAN '42 (son JOHN '68) with daughter; widow of HAROLD NOONAN '34; ART CAREY '35 with wife SMC '41 (son TOM '69, daughter PAM SMC '70, brother ED '34).

JIM WHITE '28 and wife; MICHAEL CONNOR '60 with wife SMC '65; J. KIRWAN '28 with wife; ROBERT EMMETT LEE '49 and wife; GENE O'ROURKE '25; Fr. JEREMIAH PURTILL '37; PATRICK SHEA '39 with wife, SMC '41; CHARLES BRAGG '35; FRANK LUNDY '55 and wife; parents of JIM BODARY '69; JAMES BOYLE '51; sister-in-law of JOHN PALEN '61; JAMES CONWAY '42, with wife SMC '45; JACK MURRAY '57 with wife SMC '58; parents of GEORGE GRUNLEY '67; brother of DON TURK '53 and JOE '55.

JIM FRITSCH '64; mother of JOHN O'ROURKE '45, JAMES '48, ERWARD '49 (grandson JOHN '69); mother of JOSEPH TAAFFE '45; mother of FR. WILLIAM FLAHERTY '64; Rev. EUGENE JARCYRSKI CSC (USAF) '51; WILLIAM FITZGERALD '23 and wife. Finally we had the "Fighting Irish" tour led by BOB CAHILL '34 ("Mr. Tickets," no less) and wife.

MEMO: Romecomers should keep in mind that if they wish to see PAUL VI '60, they will have to be in Rome on a Wednesday (Papal Audience 11 am) or on a Sunday (Papal Blessing at noon).

—VINCE McALOON '34, Secretary

SAGINAW VALLEY

MICHIGAN

Recent activities included a Communion Breakfast at St. Boniface Church (TOM CARROLL was chairman), UND Night Dinner with movies of the last football season and dancing (TOM MURPHY was chairman) and the golf outing with a cookout at CARL DONZAN's cottage at Kellorney Beach.

—H. B. McGEE, Secretary

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

The club officers for the forthcoming year are as follows: CHARLES VANDEGRIFT '56, pres.; CLEMENT J. O'NEILL '56, VP; CLASSEN J. GRAMM '63, membership sec.; NICHOLAS A. KRALL '54, corresponding sec.; DONALD G. YECKEL '55, treas., and Rev. FRANCIS G. OTT '15, chaplain.

SPOKANE, WASH.

Club members gathered May 24 at the home of Pres. Dr. DEE J. MCGONIGLE '52 to hear his report on the Club Presidents' meeting at ND.

All present found the report very interesting and several subjects mentioned provoked much discussion. It was regretted that more of the members did not attend.

The Club will welcome two new members this summer. DAVE BATTLE '62 is coming from Cheyenne, Wyo. to continue his career in architecture and DICK MOOTZ '59 has been transferred to Spokane by Kaiser Aluminum Co.

—JOE WALSH '14, Sec-Treas.

TOLEDO

Officers for the 1967-1968 year are: TOM WELLY '53, president; JOHN SCHMIDT '53, VP; JOHN STOEPLER '53, Sec.; DALE LEROUX '58, treas.

Members of the Board of Directors are: JOHN CELUSTA '50, ch.; Dr. JOHN KELLEHER '40; JOE SANTOS '57; PAUL KRAUS '54 and '57; JIM SILK '53; JOE KALBAS '56; and BLAINE WILEY '57, immediate past pres.

TULSA

On May 9 the Club held its observance of UND Night at The Cup Club with Tom Pagna being the featured guest and speaker. The meeting was delayed to that date since Tom was busy until the previous weekend with spring football practice. The observance coincided with our annual Ladies' Night. All who attended — there were 68 — enjoyed a fine steak dinner following cocktails and then were entertained by the personality and comments of the guest speaker.

Among those attending, with their ladies, were MARION BLAKE, BERNARD R. CARNEY, JOHN A. CHARON, JOHN W. CONDON, GERRY DONOVAN, DONALD HANISCH, JOHN J. JOYCE, GAVIN KING, ROBERT KRUPPS, JOSEPH A. LAFORTUNE JR., W. E. LEROUX, JOHN G. MADDEN, PAT MALLOY (who also served as toastmaster), GEORGE MILLER, JOSEPH P. MORAN JR., FELIX PARK JR., HUGH SCHAEFER, FARRIS SAFFA, BILL SAFFA, CARL SENER, WILLIAM N. SHEEHAN, BARNEY SULLIVAN, WILLIAM K. WARREN JR., JERRY WOOD, JOHN DIVER and JOHN EDWARDS, as well as John F. Donovan and Louis Rheinberger, both of whom are parents of students or an Alumnus. Further, the Club enjoyed hosting Sam Pagna and his wife, Pat. Sam is a brother of Tom and is a Tulsa resident.

Future plans include a family picnic this summer and most members are actively preparing for the coming Summa effort. Finally, the Club proudly announces that its annual scholarship grant, amounting to a four-year financial assistance grant to the recipient, was awarded this year to Lawrence Collings, a graduate of Tulsa Memorial HS. Larry is the 18th boy from the Tulsa area to be awarded a similar grant since the program was inaugurated by the Club.

—"BARNEY" SULLIVAN, President

UTAH

The Club met in Salt Lake City May 17 to view the film "1966 Football Highlights."

About 20 Alumni attended the meeting with their wives. There was a short business meeting and social hour.

Upcoming plans were discussed including a "Freshman Send-off" in August and a group trip to Logan, Utah in December to attend the ND-OSU basketball game.

—W. R. POGUE, Sec.-Treasurer

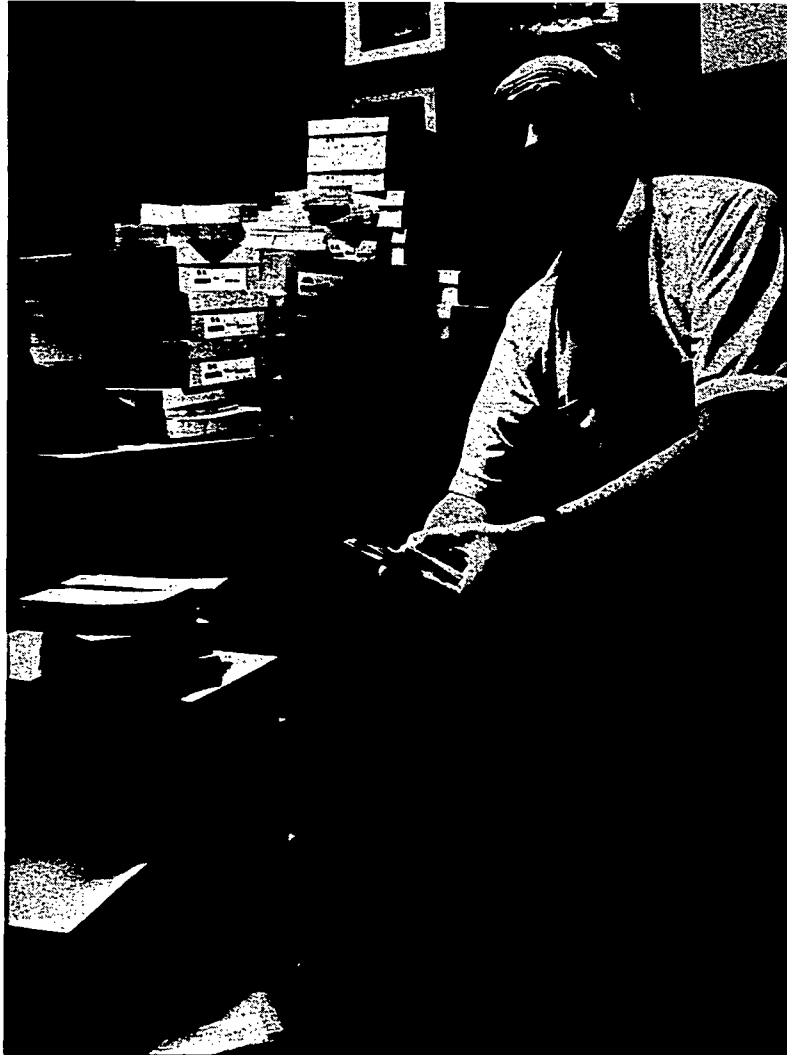
VIRGINIA

With the election of new officers (Jerry Owings, pres., and Frank Wallmeyer, VP, the Club with a spark of youth heads for an active year of rounded activities.

The first event for our new officers was the annual family picnic June 17. A Southern barbecued chicken dinner was prepared by our own BOB McSWEENEY, "DOC" SETTER and BERNIE NIERLE. Handling the games and children activities were ALEX and BILL McMURTRIE, JOE LANGE, "DOC" RILEY, JACK FARLEY and BILL BURCH.

The freshman send-off will be in August. This event has been a great morale booster and our main purpose is to acquaint the new students with the current students and recent graduates. The president of the campus Washington-Maryland-Virginia Club will extend the official welcome. CHARLIE SCHIECKERT, CHARLIE LA FRATTA, DOC KELLY, FRANK STUMPF and CHARLIE MORRISON manage this activity with supramundane grandeur.

—GORDON SUTLIFF, Secretary



BOB CAHILL
The price you pay for being champs.

A Sale Gone Berserk

ABOUT 8:30 every morning this summer in the University's Athletic Offices, Robert Cahill '34 launches into another day of coping with a disproportionate problem in supply and demand: How to dole out what seems like a minuscule number of football tickets for what actually is a frightfully immense demand.

The day's first mail also arrives about the same time. A preliminary sorting finds most of the envelopes headed for routine processing—sorting, numbering, duplicating, more sorting, etc. But also each morning with uninterrupted regularity a handful of envelopes filters to the surface requiring personalized, non-routine treatment. This is Cahill's fan mail, mostly from Alumni and parents, whose missives carry a special message to the affable ticket manager . . . something having to do with the return of applications and checks.

An over-the-shoulder glimpse quickly tells one that Cahill has got to possess the optimism of a fund raiser, the

diplomacy of an alumni director and the downright earthy logic of a head counter—all wrapped up into one man and illustriously called a "ticket manager."

A case in point was the note from one alumnus-parent who told Cahill, "I'm really in dire need of tickets this year." He went on to explain, "my oldest son will be starting his freshman year this fall and my other children will definitely want to attend the games. . . . I do feel that my loyalty to ND is above the average alumnus and should be given consideration, particularly when ND is playing Michigan State."

The Basic Dilemma. With a good deal of thought and writing Bob personally has answered hundreds of similar pleas explaining the University's dilemma of having a fixed seating capacity while trying to accommodate a continually growing parent and Alumni group.

Opened in 1930 with a capacity of 56,979 the stadium handled a student enrollment of 3,200, an Alumni body of 5,000 and a season ticket sale of 2,700. Today there are more than 7,000 students (whose parents receive preference ticket applications), an Alumni body near 43,000, and season ticket holders that number 22,500; and the stadium still seats 57,000.

"Back in the old days," as Bob enjoys noting, "even when dues-paying Alumni were permitted eight preferred seats and unlimited additional tickets . . . the only people who didn't sit between the 35-yard lines were known smallpox carriers."

Cahill's collection of peeves has increased markedly this year, corresponding with the overwhelming interest that a national collegiate football championship team attracts.

"In my 27th year on this job," Bob readily acknowledges, "even I miserably underestimated the incredible response to all of our games from contributing Alumni and parents of our students."

Other notes are sent to Cahill with divergent approaches. Some are terse and unassuming, such as the letter from one alumnus who asked quite frankly, "How many Alumni contribute as much to ND as I do? If you expect contributions, I expect tickets."

Another complained of being caught "in the stampede of johnnie-come-latelies." He explained, "(When I was at ND) it was difficult to draw a corporal's guard to some of the games. To be pushed aside by the mob following a champion is not easy to take."

And there are still others whose approach borders on the unusual. One such example was from a person who will be making a retreat at the Fatima



Sports

House on campus the weekend of the Michigan State game. Using this as his basis, he appealed to Cahill to reconsider his application. Bob lauded the man's plans but concluded, "worthy as attendance at a weekend retreat is, it can scarcely be considered as a basis for exception." And the check was returned.

What about Bob's own friends and classmates? How do they fare when they feel the pinch for tickets? Bob, a little annoyed, answered, "What friends? I'm beginning to wonder if I still have classmates. Gee, they write me after having received their checks and tell me to put personal feelings aside and start treating them like anonymous alumni."

Another Natural. Most other schedules would have provided some relief in obtaining tickets. But Notre Dame's 1967 slate is another natural attention getter . . . and for Bob Cahill, another natural headache.

Since last November, everyone has been pointing to the return "battle of the century" between the Fighting Irish and the Spartans from Michigan State. Before ticket applications were even printed, requests for more than 10,000 tickets had already been accumulated in the Cahill office. With this as an indication of bigger things to come, Bob long in advance declared there would be no public sale of tickets for that game.

Both ND and MSU ticket officials announced that lotteries would be held to determine who would receive tickets. At the University, Cahill's office actually held three lotteries with applications received by the close of business June 20. The first was for monogram winners who had requested 817 tickets from a 364 limit. The second lottery was for Alumni who applied for better than 18,500 tickets from an available 10,000 seats. And, lastly, a drawing was held for the parents whose group asked for 8,000 tickets from an allotted 4,000. The net result, in addition to having some disappointed Alumni and parents, was the return of more than \$82,000 just from the rejects accumulated as of June 20. Subsequently, thousands of other requests have gushed into Cahill's office to the point where he believes that more than \$100,000 will have to be returned for this game alone.

Under the lottery arrangement a Notre Dame man had two chances of getting tickets if he were both an alumnus and parent. Unfortunately, even with these improved odds, some still lost. "How could one lose on two lotteries?" questioned one such unfortunate man. But then he added cryptically, "However, if all other games

are in Sec. 8 or 9 above the 30th row, all will be forgiven."

Die-Hard Alumni. From the amount of mail Cahill receives, the hardest pill for Alumni to swallow is, indeed, the rejection of applications for the MSU game. The national color telecast of the game should ease the strain but to some Alumni, despite Cahill's June 21 announcement that the game was a sellout, the issue is not a dead one yet. Meanwhile the approaches made to Cahill, futile as they obviously are, become all the more interesting.

"Dear Shuffle," wrote one die-hard alumnus. "The following tear-jerker would have made installment 328 on radio's own 'Ma Perkins.' The only difference is that her 'shuffle' never destroyed another person as you have destroyed me."

The plaintiff continued, "Anyone who sat through the game in East Lansing last fall, proudly singing every



CAHILL and ASSISTANT KAHLER
More requests . . . more returns.

word of the Victory March each time it was played; while sitting in the middle of the MSU alumni section proudly singing every word of the Victory March each time it was played; with his 11-year-old son ('Sit down, Dad, you're embarrassing me.') proudly singing every word of the Victory March every time it was played; and returned home to attend a dance with a husband-wife MSU alumni duo, proudly singing every word of the Victory March each time it was played, should be automatically qualified to attend the 1967 renewal in South Bend."

In conclusion, "Would you believe—please find me two tickets among the few you have reserved for special necessity? (signed) Hopefully."

The emotion almost got to Cahill with installment 328 of "Ma Perkins." But, quickly regaining his objectivity,

he replied, "Unfortunately, we could not allot the tickets on sentimental basis or you would have been among the first to receive them."

More Seats. Both University officials and unhappy non-ticket holders have questioned the feasibility of expanding Notre Dame's existing stadium. Recently, in fact, during one closed-door meeting of administrators at the University, an architect jokingly was challenged to come up with a plan in time to handle the Michigan State game. Ironically, the joke got beyond the immediate persons party to the remark and for a brief period word spread through campus and South Bend that indeed this was coming to pass. The rumor neared the end of its short life when Cahill, unaware of these remarks, was asked by a South Bend newspaperman when the ND-MSU ticket sale would reopen. In short order the now-balding ticket manager traced the remarks to their origin and once again, the game was declared a "sell-out."

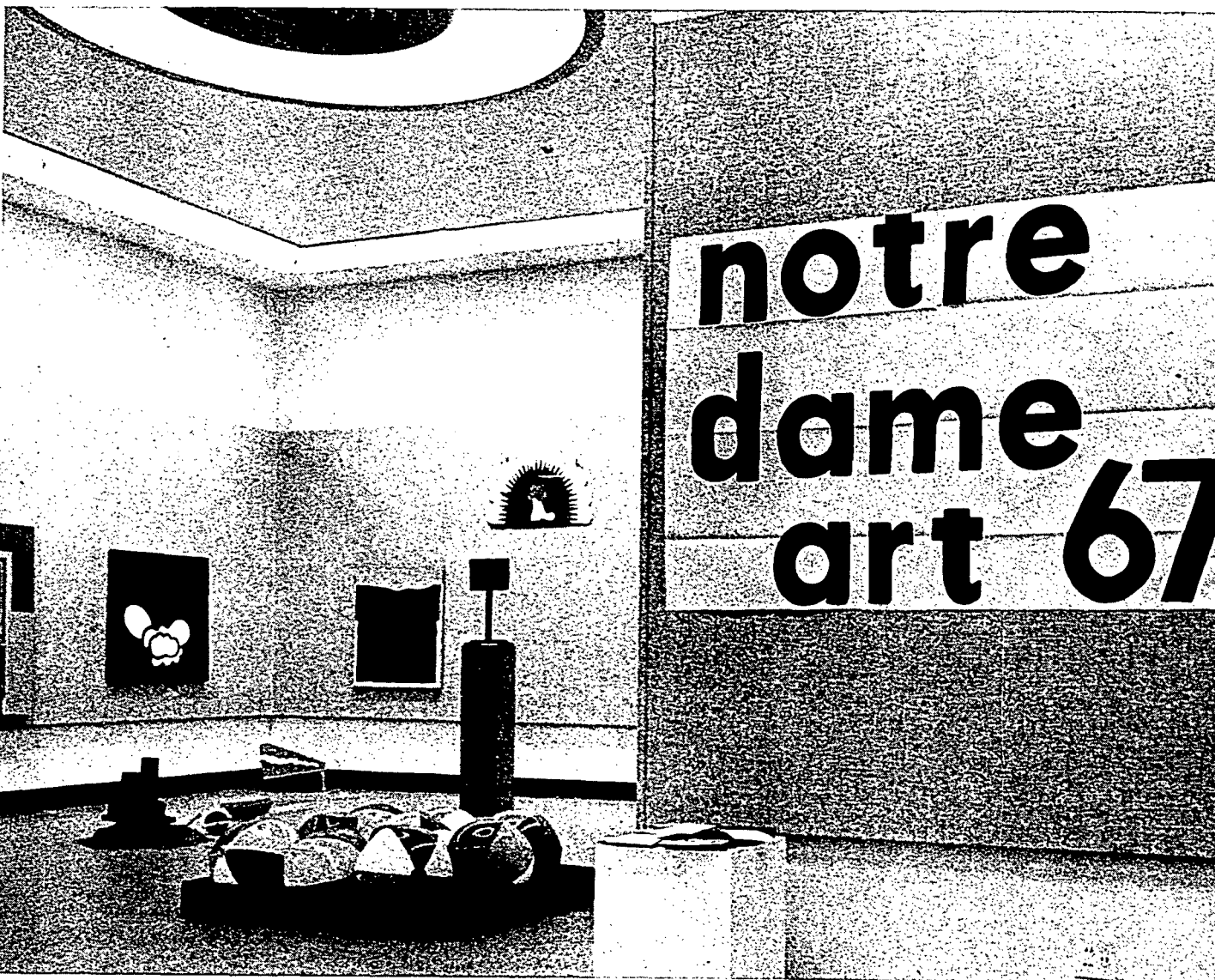
It is estimated that to expand Notre Dame's stadium to hold an additional 20,000 people would cost nearly \$6 million. Not only is it a question of raising the money but the logic of going to such expense for football at an "academic first" institution would make the possibilities very remote.

"Practically speaking," Cahill noted in taking an overview of the situation, "who ever thought three years ago that we now would be national champs? Furthermore, who knows how our football fortunes will turn three years hence?"

The Solution, Present and Future. But despite his philosophical outlook, Bob readily admits that this season has provided him with a real dilemma. As for the future—without giving a second thought to someone's suggestion of bringing back Kuharich—Bob is ready and willing to listen to any suggestion for solving, in particular, ticket requests for Alumni and parents.

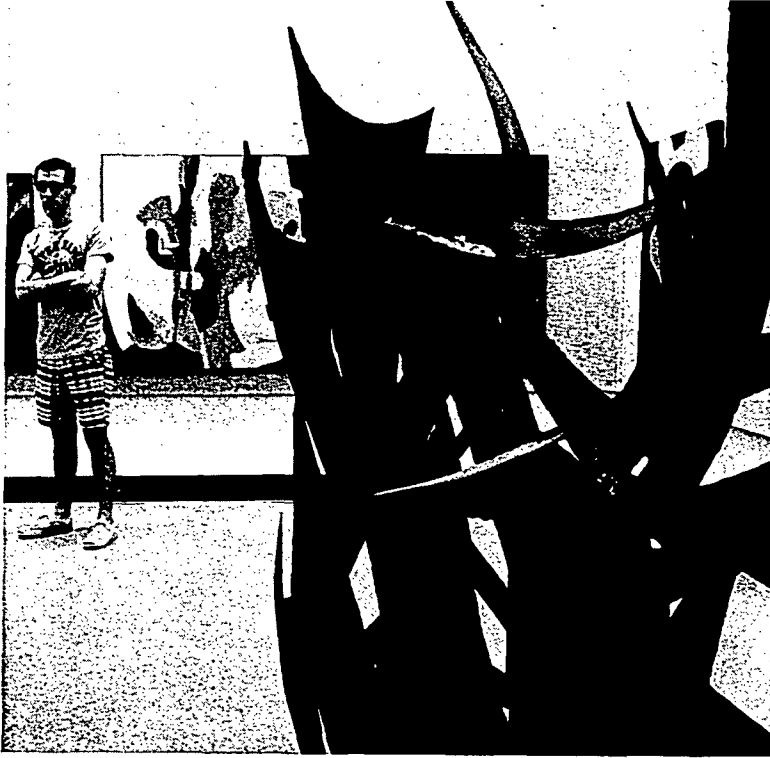
For Mr. Ticket Manager his day often ends well after five. And it's a seldom enjoyed pleasure but on occasion he stops long enough before closing shop to read one last letter from an alumnus who possibly senses Cahill's precarious position.

"Along with many others," wrote the Notre Dame man, "I was disappointed to get my check back for the Michigan State game tickets. The thought just occurred to me that you would probably be getting acrimonious letters from every direction. So I wanted you to know that I'm sure you made the allocations as fairly as possible and there is at least one alumnus who isn't after your scalp. Keep up the good work."

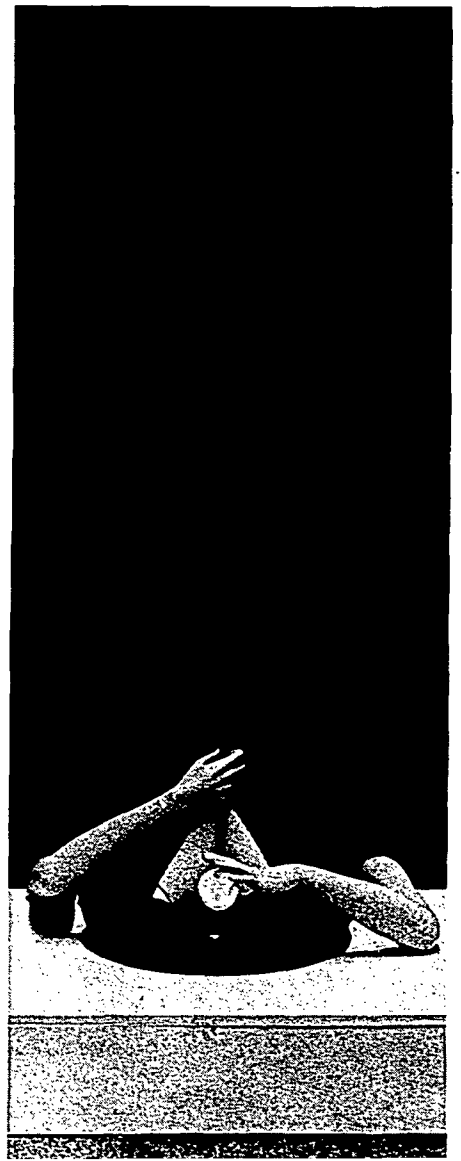


Photoany





AUDIENCE participation was part of the fun at the annual student art exhibit in the University's art gallery. Instead of the usual "hands off" warning, the art tourist was given an invitation to spin the bicycle wheel, shift the colored blocks and move boards to suit himself. To challenge him further, there were neon lights, auto bumpers and an air mattress twisted into provocative shapes. Black met white and yellow challenged pink in startling "op" pieces. And "The Evil One," a life-sized monster with a rotating electric fan for a head, kept tabs on the comings and goings with his automatic flashlight. There was refuge from the avant-garde, too . . . a boy intent on a chalk-drawn game, beautiful conventional still lifes. And there were messages to be read in the works of what might be called a "literary show." The ideas expressed by Notre Dame's art students are the same as those being considered by its students of literature. A kinetic sculpture can be as moving as a paragraph. An art show is visual eloquence.

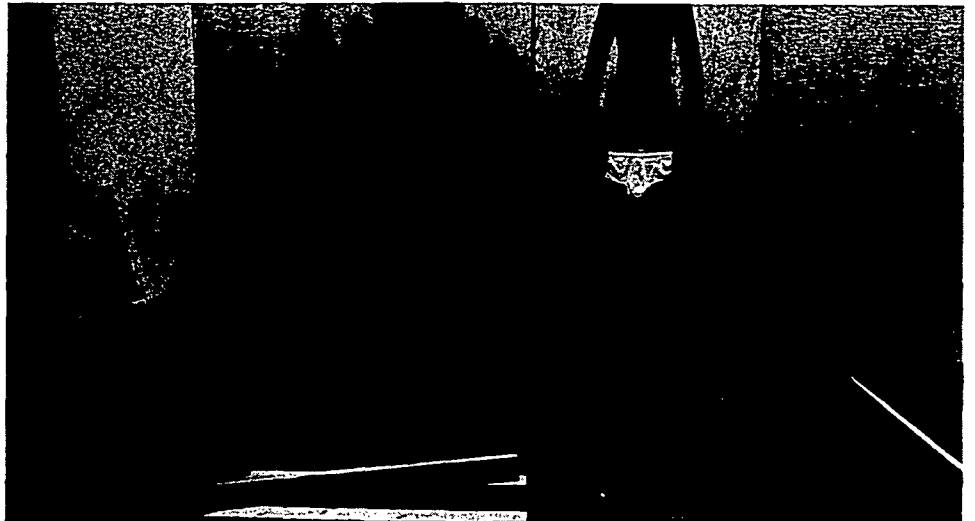


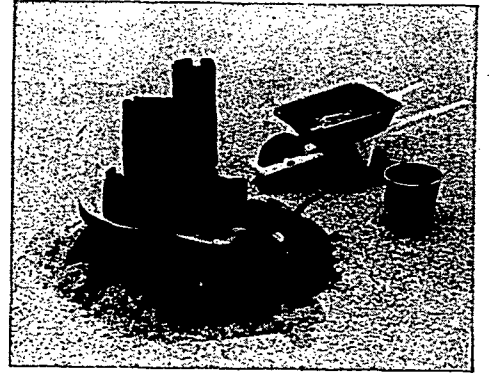
JUST as an author sets the tone for his tale, the youthful art instructor who arranged the show, William Cowan, gave a mood to each of its sections. His "fun and games" room featured a bright blue box filled with rows of inflated beach balls and a pile of real sand which supported an iron castle

sculpture. The last room was darkened to heighten the effect of the lighted drawings of the automotive design and advertising students. More of Cowan's touch was seen here in a row of steering wheels near the ceiling. Getting to the student show might have been half the fun, for the first room in the gallery

was featuring a "Looking Backward from Good-nough" exhibition. But the students who came to the gallery — perhaps for the only time during the year — walked past the costly Picasso, Mondriaan and Buffet without a second glance. They were hurrying to see what their friends had done.

***photos by
Richard Stevens***





Technically, this is good-bye. After 42 years in the same job — give or take a few jobs appended thereto — I can hardly be accused of making a snap judgment. In another sense, it can hardly be called good-bye. I shall remain a resident of the Valley of Promise; an alumnus of Notre Dame; a member of the Class of 1925; a member of the St. Joseph Valley Club; and (as of July 5) an honorary life member of the American Alumni Council. Hardly a trip into the unknown!

Involved in the change are tangibles and intangibles. The tangible will relieve me of the responsibilities of a constantly growing program which needs now the contributions of a younger approach, dedicated to the long and great paths ahead already mapped in part. The intangible is a conviction that this is a very small plateau on which the University can stop long enough for me to get off. It is a plateau on the steep ascent from the smaller, family-style institution that I began to work for in 1925 to the tremendous and complex institution which in this year 1967 needs its new implementation of corporate structure to achieve its definite function and its implicit destiny.

If this were a complete change, a substitution, a conflict, or a sharp end-and-beginning, I might come up with a sigh or a tear to mark the occasion. But I have a confidence and a conviction that the great common denominators of the past and the future will remain similar. Our Lady will continue to offer her inspiration and protection. Boys will continue to come to this campus where men emerge. Competition — whether it be academic or athletic, on the campus or in later areas of application — will continue to find, as Mr. Chesterton so strikingly expressed it, “the sunbeams on the sword-blades of the gladiators of God.”

The Last Word



It has been deeply satisfying to be part of the progress of Notre Dame, not just because of bandwagon and winner reactions but, because the progress has been a total advancement, guided by good men, involving Notre Dame men everywhere. Their response has been intelligent, effective, but above all, willing.

I have personally seen too many cherished leaders leave the campus to feel that this good-bye marks any impediment to progress. On the strength of history the Alumni Association, the ALUMNUS magazine and all our allied fields of interest and effort should enjoy new and accelerated progress. There will be new branches blossoming, whose roots I may recognize. But there will be new trees also, as lovely and as vital as any we have known. The landscaping is in competent hands, already proved.

To the endless list of you whose cooperation and generosity are reflected in the decades of records of Clubs, Classes, the ALUMNUS, the Annual Alumni Fund, the Foundation programs and the Reunions, I sincerely thank you, and hope that the satisfaction I feel is shared by you in your contemplation of Notre Dame.

Disraeli commented that in a society, change is inevitable; and that in a progressive society, change is continuous. The history of Notre Dame has made change and progress synonymous. I subscribe to this change accordingly with the same enthusiasm for the future of Notre Dame that marked my employment there in 1925. (Written from the orbit of the 1967 Reunion, with reentry still a problem!)



JAMES E. ARMSTRONG '25
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OFFICERS

THOMAS P. CARNEY '37
HONORARY PRESIDENT
AMBROSE F. DUDLEY JR. '43
PRESIDENT
JOSEPH H. CAREY '32
VICE-PRESIDENT
THOMAS W. CARROLL '51
VICE-PRESIDENT
CHARLES J. PATTERSON '47
VICE-PRESIDENT
JAMES E. ARMSTRONG '25
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
JAMES D. COONEY '59
ASSISTANT ALUMNI SECRETARY

DIRECTORS TO 1968

JOSEPH H. CAREY '32
NOMINATIONS
RELIGION AND CITIZENSHIP
19965 BRIARCLIFF
DETROIT, MICH. 48221
THOMAS W. CARROLL '51
NOMINATIONS
PLACEMENT
214 W. 20th
HUTCHINSON, KAN. 67501
AMBROSE F. DUDLEY JR. '43
EXECUTIVE
519 SUSSEX RD.
WYNNEWOOD, PA. 19096
CHARLES J. PATTERSON '47
ACADEMIC AFFAIRS
CONTINUING EDUCATION
73 MT. WAYTE AVE.
FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01702

DIRECTORS TO 1969

WILLIAM D. KAVANAUGH '27
BUDGET
3445 ORDWAY ST., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016
WILLIAM F. KERWIN JR. '40
ADMISSIONS
1108 EMILIE ST.
GREEN BAY, WIS. 54301

RICHARD A. ROSENTHAL '54
PUBLIC RELATIONS AND
DEVELOPMENT
STUDENT AFFAIRS
P.O. BOX 200
SOUTH BEND, IND. 46624
LEO V. TURGEON '42
ATHLETIC
SUITE 107
CRENSHAW MEDICAL CENTER
3731 STOCKER ST.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90008

DIRECTORS TO 1970

EDWARD G. CANTWELL '24
700 BINNS BLVD.
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43204
EDWARD B. FITZPATRICK '54
5 THE MAPLES
ROSLYN ESTATES, N.Y. 11576
JOHN J. REIDY '27
11850 EDGEWATER DR.
LAKEWOOD, OHIO 44107
LEONARD H. SKOGLUND '38
426 DOVER AVE.
LAGRANGE PARK, ILL. 60525



MAGAZINE STAFF

JAMES E. ARMSTRONG '25
EDITOR
JOHN P. THURIN '59
MANAGING EDITOR
JUNE SHASSERE
JEANINE DOTY
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
BRUCE HARLAN '49
RICHARD STEVENS '51
PETER McGRATH '70
PHOTOGRAPHERS

NOTRE DAME
alumnus